

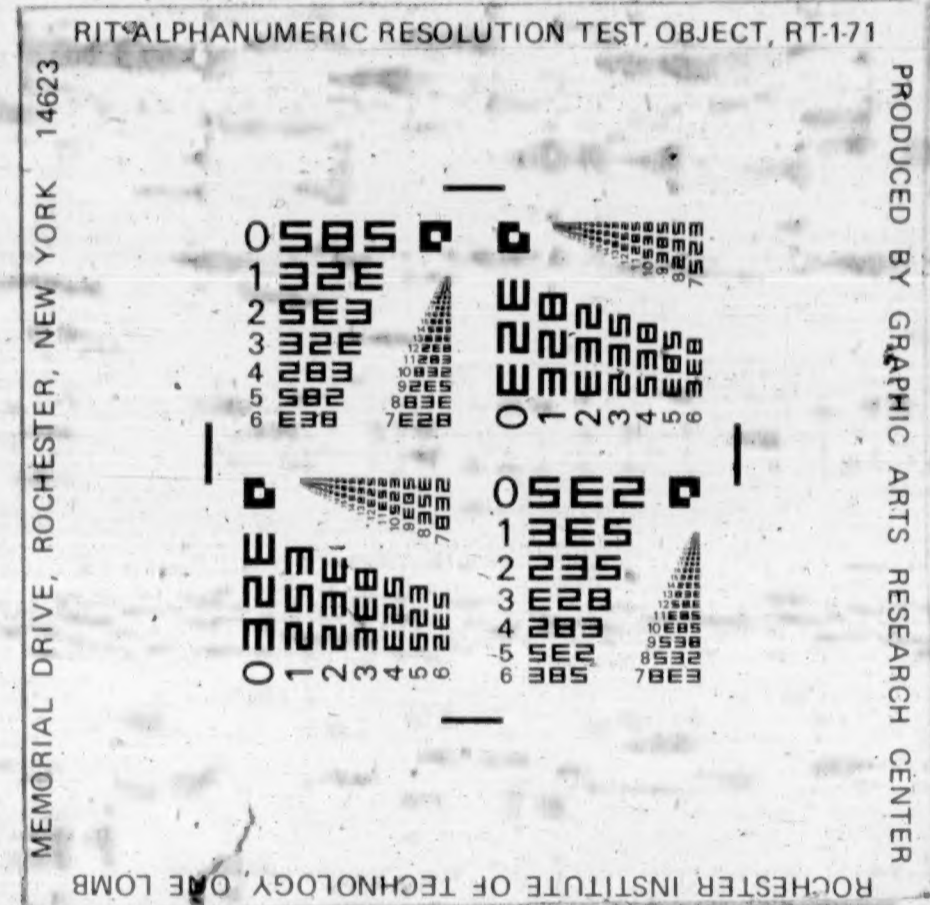
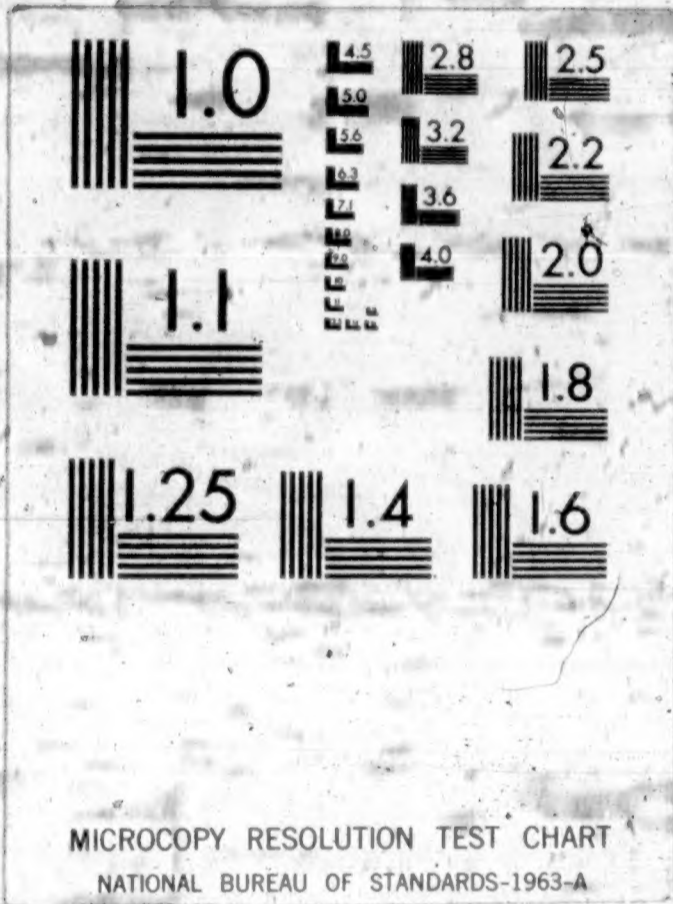


THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

LITTERA  
SCRIPTA  
MANET

★ 1934 ★





01



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1087



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1087

Virginia

General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons -  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations, without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

#### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).


The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
Hartley's Regiment (77)  
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
Henley's Regiment (92)  
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
Lee's Independent Company (146)  
Lee's Legion (93)  
Lee's Regiment (94)  
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
Thruston's Regiment (129)  
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

**Miscellaneous:**

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

**Artillery**

Bateamen (149)  
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
Corps of Artificers (131)  
Corps of Engineers (131)  
Corps of Invalids (132)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
German Battalion (133-145)  
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
Continental Troops (153)  
Miscellaneous (154-157)

**Connecticut**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (158-187)  
First Regiment, Forces (187)  
Second Regiment (188-209)  
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
Third Regiment (211-239)  
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
Bennett's Company (377)  
Bixby's Company (377)  
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
Bradley's Regiment (363)  
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
Burrall's Regiment (363)  
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
Chester's Regiment (364)  
Cock's Regiment, Militia (364)  
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
Gallup's Company (377)  
Gallup's Regiment (368)  
Gay's Regiment (368)  
Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
Hooker's Regiment (369)  
Johnson's Regiment (369)  
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
Lee's Company (377)  
Leffingwell's Company (377)  
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
Mason's Company (378)  
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Mather's Company (378)  
McClellan's Regiment (371)  
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
Mott's Company (378)  
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
Robinson's Company (378)  
Sage's Regiment (372)  
Selden's Regiment (372)  
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
Sheldon's Company (378)  
Shipman's Company (378)  
Silliman's Regiment (373)  
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
Thomson's Company (378)  
Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
- Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
Haven's Company (561)  
Hayes' Company (561)  
Heald's Company (561)  
Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
Kelley's Regiment (545)  
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
Mooney's Regiment (546)  
Moore's Regiment (547)  
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
Captain Parker's Company (562)  
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
Captain Place's Company (562)  
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
Reed's Regiment (551)  
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
Scott's Battalion (552)  
Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
Captain Sias' Company (562)  
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)  
Miscellaneous:  
Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
Ogden's Regiment (642)  
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
Phillips' Regiment (643)  
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
Seely's Regiment (643)  
Squier's Company (644)  
Summers' Battalion (643)  
Thomas' Battalion (643)  
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
Walton's Company (644)  
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:

Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
First Regiment (647-669)  
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
Second Regiment (673-696)  
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
Third Regiment (697-704)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



- Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
- Nicholson's Regiment (752)
- Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
- Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
- Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
- Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
- Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
- Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
- Rudd's Detachment (755)
- Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
- Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
- Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
- Stevenson's Company, -Guards (778)
- Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
- Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
- Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
- Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
- Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
- Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
- Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
- Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
- Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
- Van Ness' Regiment (761)
- Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
- Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
- Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
- Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
- Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
- Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
- Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
- G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
- Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
- Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
- Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
- Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
- Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
- Wheelock's Command (778)
- Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
- Willett's Regiment (773-774)
- Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
- Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
- Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
- Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
- Woodhull's Regiment (775)
- Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
- Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
- Miscellaneous:
  - Guards, Militia (778)
  - Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
  - New York (778-780)



North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbel's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Major Smith's Command (903)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

Virginia

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085).

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



NISCWANGE'S COMPANY, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
CAPTAIN O'HARA'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY (1089)  
CAPTAIN PARSON'S COMPANY, Militia (1089)  
PENDLETON'S REGIMENT, Militia (1087)  
CAPTAIN RADER'S COMPANY, Militia (1089)  
CAPTAIN JOHN ROBERT'S COMPANY (1089)  
CAPTAIN ROGERS' DETACHMENT, Militia (1087)  
CAPTAIN SCOTT'S COMPANY (1089)  
SKILRON'S DETACHMENT, Militia (1087)  
LIEUTENANT SMITH'S COMPANY (1089)  
TAYLOR'S REGIMENT (1087)  
CAPTAIN WATKINS' TROOP OF DRAGOONS (1089)  
WESTERN BATTALION, STATE TROOPS (1087)

Miscellaneous:

DETACHMENT OF THE FIFTH VIRGINIA AND SOME OTHER REGIMENTS (1087)  
DETACHMENT OF VIRGINIANS (1087)  
DETACHMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS (1087)  
FREDERICK COUNTY, MILITIA (1089)  
VIRGINIA (1090-1096)  
VIRGINIA BATTALION (1088)  
WESTERN BATTALION, STATE TROOPS (1087)

---

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NOTES ON ROLL 1087

There are records reproduced on this roll for the following organizations:

General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia  
Taylor's Regiment  
Western Battalion, State Troops  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments  
Detachment of Virginians  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



1  
*Caption*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187690	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

General Nelson's Corps of  
Light Dragoons. Virginia.

LIST

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 ,

shows station .....

dated Baltimore July 29, 1778

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Myrth

Scribet.



2

Allen John

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187792	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

John Allen

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Brown

Copyist.



3

Archer Field

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187783	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

A

Va.

Field Archer

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



4

Armstead Elhison

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187734	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

A

Va.

Ellison Armstead

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



3

Ballow Charles

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187737	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B

Va.

Charles Ballow

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



6

Bankes William

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187779	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B

Va.

William Bankes

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



7

Barret William

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3918.7730	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

-B

Va.

William Barret

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



8

Bartol Rhuben

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187727	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Va.

Rhuben Baxtor

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swa in

Copyist.



Bolling Robt Jr

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187704	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B

Va.

Robt. Bolling Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



10

Bolling Robert Sr

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187702	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B

Va.

Robt. Bolling, Sen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



Bridges Richard

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	.....39187733.....	26	.....
2	.....	27	.....
3	.....	28	.....
4	.....	29	.....
5	.....	30	.....
6	.....	31	.....
7	.....	32	.....
8	.....	33	.....
9	.....	34	.....
10	.....	35	.....
11	.....	36	.....
12	.....	37	.....
13	.....	38	.....
14	.....	39	.....
15	.....	40	.....
16	.....	41	.....
17	.....	42	.....
18	.....	43	.....
19	.....	44	.....
20	.....	45	.....
21	.....	46	.....
22	.....	47	.....
23	.....	48	.....
24	.....	49	.....
25	.....	50	.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B

Va.

Richard Bridges

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



12

Brooke Humphrey

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7720	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B

Va.

Humphrey Brooke

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



Buckner Samuel

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187774	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

B

Va.

Samuell Buckner

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



14

Brown James

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187728	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

B

Va.

James Brown

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



15

Burwell Lewis

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3918.7711	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Va.

Lewis Burwell

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Cancelled on roll

Swain

Copyist.



16

Carloman Andrew

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187776	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

C

Va.

Andrew Carlanan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore;  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



17

Carter George

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7712	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

C

Va.

George Carter

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



*Cary John*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39787718	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

C

Va.

John Cary

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



19

Cary Mules

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187721	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

6

Va.

Miles Cary

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



20

Clarke John

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....3918 7752.....	26.....
2.....	27.....
3.....	28.....
4.....	29.....
5.....	30.....
6.....	31.....
7.....	32.....
8.....	33.....
9.....	34.....
10.....	35.....
11.....	36.....
12.....	37.....
13.....	38.....
14.....	39.....
15.....	40.....
16.....	41.....
17.....	42.....
18.....	43.....
19.....	44.....
20.....	45.....
21.....	46.....
22.....	47.....
23.....	48.....
24.....	49.....
25.....	50.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

C

Va.

John Clarke

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



21

Clary Green

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7770	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

C

Va.

Green Clay

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



Cocke Wm

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187710	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

C

Va.

Wm. Cooke

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



23

Cole

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7773	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also:

C

Va.

Cole

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.



24

Conrad Inio

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3187789	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

C

Va.

JNo. Conrad

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Curtis Robt

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7759	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



C

Va.

Robt. Curtis

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

26

Labrey Cornelius

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187719	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

D

Va.

Cornelius Dabney

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



27

*Labney William*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7755	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

D

Va.

William Dabney

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

58

Dawson Thomas

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187742	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



D

Va.

Thomas Dawson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

39

*Discom Thos*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187709	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

Va.

Thos. Discon

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



DeChepbeauchevalier

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187780	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

C

Val.

Chevalier De Chefbeau

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

31

Edmonson John

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187777	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



E

Va.

John Edmonson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Funkstall Andrew

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39787787	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

Va.

Andrew Finkstall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

S

Copyist.



33

Fountain William

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>3948 7331</del>	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

F

Va.

William Fountain

1 PVT

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

34

*Gibbons Jno*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187705	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



G

Va.

Jno. Gibbons

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

35

Graves Ralph

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>3418</del> 7738	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

G

Va.

Ralph Graves

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



*Swathmery Jo*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187716	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

G

Va.

Jo. Swain

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist

37.

Harwood Christopher

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187714	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



H

Va.

Christopher Harwood

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

38

*Haives Wm*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39189732	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....





39

Hill Thos.

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>39183253</del>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

H

Va.

Thos. Hill

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Hudson Swelling

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>39187784</del>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



H

Va.

Luelling Hudson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

41

*Just Ino*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <del>39 15 17 18</del> .....	26.....
2.....	27.....
3.....	28.....
4.....	29.....
5.....	30.....
6.....	31.....
7.....	32.....
8.....	33.....
9.....	34.....
10.....	35.....
11.....	36.....
12.....	37.....
13.....	38.....
14.....	39.....
15.....	40.....
16.....	41.....
17.....	42.....
18.....	43.....
19.....	44.....
20.....	45.....
21.....	46.....
22.....	47.....
23.....	48.....
24.....	49.....
25.....	50.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

J

Va.

Jno. Juit

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



42

Jefferson Randolph

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7771	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

J

Va.

Randolph Jefferson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

43

Kirby Robt

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7765	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



K

Va.

Robt Kirby

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

44

Knights Phillip

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7775	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

K

Va.

Phillip Knight

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



45

Sandrum Ilios.

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187722	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

L

Va.

Thos. Landrum

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

46

Sawson Robert

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187692	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



L

Va.

Robert Lawson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

47

Lyme Geo.

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187713	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

L

Va.

Geo. Lyme

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



48

Lyon James

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187189	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Va.

James Lyon

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Brown

Copyist.

49

Mallory Thos.

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187746	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



M

Va.

Thos. Mallory

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

50

Marshall William

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187768	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Va.

William Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



51

*Maryo Wm*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187782	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

M

Va.

Wm. Mayo

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Meadows Thos.

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>3457751</del>	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



M.

Va.

Thos. Meadows

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

53

Mecour Paul

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187751	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

M

Va.

Paul Mecoir

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



54

Mellon Elisah

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187786	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

M

Va.

Elisah Mellon

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

55

Mellon John

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187785	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....



M

Va.

John Mellon

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

56

*Merideth William*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons,  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187750	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

M

Va.

William Merideth

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



57

Munzies Samuel

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187760	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

W

Va.

Samuel Minzies

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

58

More Merrett

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187743	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....



M

Va.

Merrit More

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

59

Mossum David

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>3915 3794</del>	26	.....
2	.....	27	.....
3	.....	28	.....
4	.....	29	.....
5	.....	30	.....
6	.....	31	.....
7	.....	32	.....
8	.....	33	.....
9	.....	34	.....
10	.....	35	.....
11	.....	36	.....
12	.....	37	.....
13	.....	38	.....
14	.....	39	.....
15	.....	40	.....
16	.....	41	.....
17	.....	42	.....
18	.....	43	.....
19	.....	44	.....
20	.....	45	.....
21	.....	46	.....
22	.....	47	.....
23	.....	48	.....
24	.....	49	.....
25	.....	50	.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

M

Va.

David Mossum

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swa in

Copyist.



60

Nelson Hugh

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187693	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

Va.

Hugh Nelson

2 Lt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

61

*Nelson John*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*4 Sgt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>3000 7700</del>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also:.....



N

Va.

John Nelson

4 Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

62

Nelson Robert

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39187695	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

N

Va.

Robert Nelson

Adjutant

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



Nelson Thomas Jr

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Capit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187691	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

N

Va.

Thomas Nelson Jr.

Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light-  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

64

Nicholas Geo

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

3 Lt

- CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187694	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



N

Va.

Geo. Nicholas

3 Lt.

(-Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

65

Nicholson Henry

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187740	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

N

Va.

Henry Nicholson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



Pettus Shepherd

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <del>187715</del> .....	26 .....
2.....	27 .....
3.....	28 .....
4.....	29 .....
5.....	30 .....
6.....	31 .....
7.....	32 .....
8.....	33 .....
9.....	34 .....
10.....	35 .....
11.....	36 .....
12.....	37 .....
13.....	38 .....
14.....	39 .....
15.....	40 .....
16.....	41 .....
17.....	42 .....
18.....	43 .....
19.....	44 .....
20.....	45 .....
21.....	46 .....
22.....	47 .....
23.....	48 .....
24.....	49 .....
25.....	50 .....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

P

Va.

Shepden Pettus

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

67

*Perpton Thos*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*2 Sqt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>3</del>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



P

Va.

Thos. Peyton

2 Sgt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

# Pope Nat

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187736	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

P

Va.

Nat. Pope

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



69

Prince Geo

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187726	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

P

Va.

Geo. Prince

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Randolph David

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

3 Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187699	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



R

Va.

David Randolph

3 Sgt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

71

Randolph Ruchid

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2018 7697	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

R

Va.

Richd. Handolph

1 sgt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.



72

Riding William

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7757	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

R

Va.

William Riding

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778..

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

73

Rose William

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187767	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also..... 5373



R

Va.

William Rose

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyis.

74

Rowe Jasper

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <del>25156</del>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R

Va.

Jasper Howe

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



75

*Ruffin James*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>39187300</del>	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

R

Va.

James Ruffin

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29; 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Savage Nat 8

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187 <del>226</del>	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



L

Va.

Nat. S. Savage

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a.

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

76

Savage Thos S

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187707	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

S

Va.

Thos. S. Savage

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



77

Shupe Lemuel

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>3918</del> 7754	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S

Va.

Lemuel Ship

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

78

Shipp Richard

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 9747	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



S

Va.

Richd. Shipp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Smith Augustine

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>3425 7864</del>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S

Va.

Augustine Smith

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.



80

Smith Jr Jr

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187788	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

S

Va.

Jno. Smith Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

81

Smith Jno Sr

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>3918 7791</del>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

S

Va.

Jno. Smith Sr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



82

Smith Thomas

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7778	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

S

Va.

Thomas Smith

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Jabb Phillip

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Im

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187696	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

T

Va;

Phillip Tabb

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Cancelled of roll

Swain

Copyist.



84

Tankersley John

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187723	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

J

Va.

John. Tankersley

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

85

Taylor Hubbard

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187725	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

T

Va.

Hubbard Taylor

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



86

Taylor John

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187724	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

T

Va.

John Taylor

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

87

Temple Humphrey

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>39157763</del>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

T

Va.

Humphrey Temple

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



88

Thompson Anderson

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 1761	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

T

Va.

Anderson Thompson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

89

*Throstoni Jno*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>39187790</i>	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

T

Va.

Jno. Throuston

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



90

Jenkins Berry.

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187731	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

J

Va.

Benj. Tomkins

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

91

Johne Chandley

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187745	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

T

Va

Chandley Towhe

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



92

Traizier James

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187729	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

T

Va.

James Traizer

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

93

Junstall Joseph

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918-7749	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

Va.

Joseph Tunstall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



94

Jurnbaugh Geo

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187739	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

J

Va.

Geo. Turnpaugh

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Junstall Richid

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187735	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

T

Va.

Richd. Tunstall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



96

Vaughin Dudley

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7769	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

V

Va.

Dudley Vaughn

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Vaughan John

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7748	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

V

Va.

John Vaughn

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



Vaughan Joseph

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 7766	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

V

Va.

Joseph Vaughn

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

99

Victor Frederick

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	26.....
2.....	27.....
3.....	28.....
4.....	29.....
5.....	30.....
6.....	31.....
7.....	32.....
8.....	33.....
9.....	34.....
10.....	35.....
11.....	36.....
12.....	37.....
13.....	38.....
14.....	39.....
15.....	40.....
16.....	41.....
17.....	42.....
18.....	43.....
19.....	44.....
20.....	45.....
21.....	46.....
22.....	47.....
23.....	48.....
24.....	49.....
25.....	50.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

V

Va.

Frederick Victor

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST  
of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



Whithouse Tully

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187758	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

W

Va.

Tully Whitouse

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on \*

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Winstone William

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187762	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

W

Va.

William Winstone

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.



102

*Withers*

General Nelson's Corps,  
Virginia Light Dragoons.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187772	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

W

Va.

Withers

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

LIST

of General Nelson's Corps of Light  
Dragoons.

List dated Baltimore,  
July 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Pendleton, Philip

Pendleton's Regiment  
Virginia Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407344	20
2	5236	21
3	5237	22
4	5238	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

P

Va

Phil. Pendleton  
C. M.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Militia at fort Pitt & fort  
Henry at the mouth of the  
Wheeling on the Ohio. June  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1777

	Capt	Sto	Ensign	Serjts	Corporals	Privates	
Fort Pitt							
Capt. Scott's Compny	1	1	..	1	..	16	Boulogne Militia
Capt. Wright's Co	1	1	..	3	..	16	
	2	2	..	4	..	32	
Fort Henry							
Capt. Vanntre	1	1	..	3	..	44	Berkely Co. Militia

Phil. Pendleton  
C. M.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1777

Number of record:

14 J. Morrison

(646m)

Copyist.



P | Pendleton's Regiment | Virginia Militia

Philip Pendleton  
Col.

Appears as signature to a n . . .

Account

of Rations Retained by the Field Staff  
& Commissioned Officers of Colo Philip  
Pendleton's Regt of Virginia Militia  
from the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept to the 12<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup>  
1777 being 29 days

(Revolutionary War.)

Account . . . not dated

Number of record:

1

(543i)

Storrell

Copyist.

P. Pendleton's Regiment Virginia Militia

Philip Pendleton  
Col.

Appears on a List

of Ret'd Rations Due to Col. Philip  
Pendleton's Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 12<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>  
to Nov<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1777 Both Days In-  
cluded.

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated

This name appears on this list only  
in the caption.

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist.

Pendleton's Regiment | Virginia  
Militia

Philip Pendleton  
Col

Appears as signature to a n

Account  
of Rations Retained by the Field Staff &  
Commissioned Officers of Col Philip  
Pendleton's Battalion of Virginia  
Militia from the 5<sup>th</sup> to the 15<sup>th</sup> of  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777 being an allowance of rations  
for returning home.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account not dated

Number of record:

2

(543i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, November 6, 1920.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. A. V. Lester,  
917 Bryn Mawr Drive,  
Dayton, Ohio.

The records of this office show that Colonel Philip Pendleton commanded a regiment known as Pendleton's Regiment of Virginia Militia, in the Revolutionary War. It appears that different companies of the regiment were stationed at different points on the Ohio river June 2, 1777 a part of it at Fort Pitt but little information is found of record relative to this regiment or to Colonel Pendleton's service. There are on file accounts which indicate that the regiment was in service as late as November 15, 1777.

The name Mecajoh Pendleton has not been found on the records in this office of Virginia soldiers of the Revolutionary War, which records are incomplete.

Additional information can possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., or from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond.

The Adjutant General.



Rogers, James

Capt. Rogers' Detachment,  
Virginia Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406054	20
2	6057	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

R Capt Rogers Va.  
| Detachment | Mil.

James Rogers  
Capt.

Appears as signature to a

Provision Return

for a detachment of the Youghagen  
Militia ordered by Col. John Cannon  
Stationed at Montours Bottom on  
the Ohio Commencing June the 11 and  
June and June the 23 both days

Included for

1 Lieutenant -

1 Sargant -

and 9 file -

James Rogers Capt.

Endorsement Provision Retn

of Youghagen Militia  
Stationed at Montours Bottom

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2

(646m)

J. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

R | Capt Rogers | Va  
| Detachment | Mil

James Rogers  
Capt.

Appears as signature to a

Return

of Bacon for a detachment of the  
Yohogain Melition ordered by Col.  
John Cannon Station at Logstown  
on the Ohio Commencing June # 11  
and June # 22 both days included  
for 59 men

James Rogers Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(645m)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

✓ 1 - End  
Skilron - George

**Skilron's Detachment,  
Virginia Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

**CARD NUMBERS.**

37406059	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S | Skilron's | Va.  
| Detachment | Mil

George Skilron  
Lt Col

Appears on a

(Return

of the strength of the Detachment  
from Battle Point in search  
command of Lt Col George  
Skilron at Point Pleasant  
Nov. 7 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Name appears only as shown  
above

Number of record:

1 B. Harrison

(545i)

Copy 1

*Caption*

*Capt James Burton Cole*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188299	20	
2	39188269	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Capt. James Burton's Company  
Taylor's Regt. Virginia.

MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for March, Apr., May and June, 1780.  
~~186x~~

shows station in the regiment of  
Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle  
County.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Myrth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

Capt. James Burton's Co.  
Taylors Virginia Regiment

PAY ROLL

of the organization named above,  
in the regt. of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks commanded by Col. Fra.  
for Taylor for Jan. and Feb. 1780.

shows station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Myrth

Copyist.



*Agee, Anthony*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

A

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Anthony Agee

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
*Augt & Sept Abstract 1779*

Company *Thomas's*

Casualty *Dead*

*3 £. 6. S.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Nicholson*

AY 1305726

Allen John

VIRGINIA 1008

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*A*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Allen*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

~~for~~ Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*June & July Abstract 1779*

Company *Allen's*

Casualty *Cashiers*

*18 £*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. M. Wilkinson*



✓ 3  
Alvis, Eligay

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39143549  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

A

Va.

Elijah Alvis  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Omitted*

Day when *Aug 23, 1783*

Sum *F 51-13-3*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *PH*

*R. V. Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

A

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Olegay Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4. £*

Remarks:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

✓  
Alvis, Jesse

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



A 1

Va.

Jesse Alvis  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

James Hawkins

Day when

July 24, 1783.

Sum

£ 57 7 3

Remarks;

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment." J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 79

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*A*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Jesse Alvis*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*; 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks:

(545)

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

✓  
5  
*Alvis, John*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS:

<i>3914</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

*A*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Alvis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ Mo. \_\_\_\_\_ Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. in Va. Currency \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted in Conti-  
nental Service.*

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(5451) Copyist.



*Areston, William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39143585	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*B*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Crockett*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779:

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>00</sup>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *H. L.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Nicholson*

Arrington Samuel

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Priv

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188330	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Samuel Arrington

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 19, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



✓ 7.  
Austin, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30714-3621	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

*A*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Austin*  
*Pr*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

8

✓  
Bailey, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

• Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

*P*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Barber*  
Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4<sup>2</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. N. Nicholson*  
Copyist.



*Bailiff Joseph*  
*Taylor's*

**Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3914	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

*P*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Joseph Parloff*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ Mo. \_\_\_\_\_ Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. in Va. Currency \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted in Con-  
tinental Service*

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

*Ballard, William*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3914357*

20

2

21

3

*39188276*

22

4

*39188308*

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13.1

Va.

William Ballard  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay-Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sept 6, 1783.

Sum

£48-15-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 1

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

William Ballard

Cornl.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted April 4, 1779

Time of service Reduced to a priv. June 7.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

William Ballard

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

*P*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Wm. Callahan*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *1* Mo. *27* Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *3 £ No. S.*

Remarks:

*J. M. Walker*

✓ 11  
Banks, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143503	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



B. 1

Vir.

John Bankst  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Hawkins

Day when

Nov 8, 1783.

Sum

£ 34 - 12 - 1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 104

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist



✓ 12  
Barnet, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143495  
~~9188274~~  
9188309

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Barnett

Fifer

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Barnett

Drummer

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 27, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

*P*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Bassett*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot, in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>t</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>00</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>00</sup> £*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

✓ 13

Barrett, Robert

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143377	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Robert Barrett

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
*June & July Abstract 1779*

Company *Barrett's*

Casualty *Resigned*  
*36 £*

Remarks:

*J. W. Nicholson*  
(552) Copyist.



B. 1 . . . . . Va.

Robert Barrett  
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Omitted

Day when June 2, 1784:

Sum £ 1067 1-6

Remarks:

17450

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 28

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

15  
Bates, James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

*P.*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Just Dates*

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
● Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June-1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4 £.*

Remarks:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

✓

15

Bethel James

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



B

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

James Bethel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay *June 10*, 17

Time of Service *1* M<sup>o</sup> *21* Days.

Pay and Subsistance }  
P<sup>r</sup> month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *3 L. 8. 5.*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

V  
16  
Bewins, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



1.6-a

Bibe, Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188331	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Thomas Bibe

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 22, 1779.

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

✓ 17  
Bower, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also



17.9

*Bruant James*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Prot*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>39188329</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

James Briant.

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Jan. 27, 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

i-b  
Briant John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

SERGEANT

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39188303	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Briant

Serg.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

✓

18

Briant, Richard

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143407	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



P

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Richard Brown

Appears with the rank of *Pop* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not stated*, 17

*December Abstract 1779*

Company

*Porters*

Casualty

*Deserted*

*5 L*

Remarks:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

18-a

Bruant Zacha.

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188340	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Zacha. Briant

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

✓  
19  
*Brooks, George*  
Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>39, 40, 41, 42</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

ee also



B

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Geo Brooks*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistance }  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance }  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks: *Not joined*

*J. M. Wilkinson*

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 20  
*Brown, Aaron*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>39/4/1880</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

P.

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Asen Brown*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistance }  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance }  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks: *Deserted*

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

21  
✓  
*Brown, Robert*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3914355</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



P

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Robert Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779; to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*June & July Abstract 1779*

Company *Allens*

Casualty *Deserted*

*H.L.*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*

✓ 22  
Brown, Robert

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3974 3603	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

B

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Ross Brown*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ Mo. \_\_\_\_\_ Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. in Va. Currency \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted in Con-  
tinental Service*

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

✓  
23  
Bucklin, Jessa

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143522	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein   C  

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



B

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Lisa Buckner*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's 'Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *10*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup>. Currency *6 £*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

✓ 24  
Burnley Garland

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*B*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Garland Burnley*

Appears with the rank of *Captn* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll datèd *Sept 17*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2 M<sup>o</sup>* Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *60*  
P<sup>r</sup> month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *36<sup>00</sup>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545)

*J. W. Stickinson*  
Copyist.

✓ 25  
Burton,

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



B

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Burston*

*Capt*

Name appears as the Commander of a Company  
on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and dis-  
charged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*J. H. McKinnon*

REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Burton, May

(Name.)

- Va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

No Capt May Burton found as of Va or Cont Groups

For record of Capt - Burton, Taylor's Va. Regt., see AG 1239708 herewith.

Johnson  
JD

M. R. Div.

Please forward  
record card referred  
to to C. R. Div.

12 40

Johnson  
193

W. G. 1br

February 28, 1916.

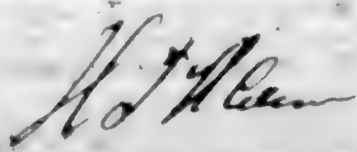
Respectfully returned to  
Mrs. Audrey K. Spence,  
Wytheville, Virginia.

The name Jacob Kieling has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the war of the Revolution, nor has anything been found of record to show that a person bearing the name Kay Burton served as a captain in any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during that war.

The records show, however, that one \_ Burton, whose Christian name is not stated, served in said war as a captain in Taylor's Virginia Regiment. His name is found on an undated deduction roll for resigned officers and others for the period from June 1, 1779 to Aug. 1, 1780, without remark. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

Form No. 124-A. G. O.  
Ed. Jan. 20-16-200,000.



The Adjutant General. 3



✓ 26  
Burton, James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Adj. Lieutenant Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

*P*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Burston*

Appears with the rank of *S. & Adjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com- manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month Apl. & May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17*79*.

Time of Service *2* Mo. *23* Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *36<sup>23</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *22 £*

Remarks:

*To add. i pay for Adjt  
Com. of Pay. April 20  
Time of Service 1 mo. 8 days  
Pay per month in Dollars : 13  
Am<sup>t</sup> to pay in Va. Cur<sup>y</sup>. 4 £ - 18 S.  
3 D.*

*J. W. Wilkinson*

B | Va.

James Burton  
Lt & adjt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 29, 1783

Sum

£ 205 0 2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 27

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Burton James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188270	20	
2	39188300	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

James Burton

Capt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ... days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

B

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

James Burton

Capt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated Oct. 8, 1779

When enlisted

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

27

*Cannon, John*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS:**

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK

MARK :

See also

*C*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Cannon*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks:

*J. H. Wilkinson*



6

Va.

John Cannon  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *June 24*, 17*83*

Sum *£15-68-8*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

\* Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 114

*RN Parson*

(547)

Copyist.

6-11 | Va.

John Curson  
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Gordon

Day when

Apr 15, 1786

Sum

£ 33-16 + 8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

392

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Canterbury Gedethon

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3917-3942	20
2	3918 8277	21
3	3918 8311	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

*C*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Jeduthan Canterbury*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>25</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *11 £.*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*



C

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Jidethon Cant<sup>er</sup>berry

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ..... days.

Remarks: .....

Cl rk

Copyist.

C

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Jedithon Cantabery

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt: James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Jan. 22, 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

3  
.....  
Clark

Copyist.

Campbell Henry

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188350	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Henry Cambell

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Apr. 19, 1779

Time of service.....

Remarks: Disch'd June 1.

Clark

Copyist.



Cauthan Robt Sr

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188345	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Robt. Cauthan Sr.

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted March 1779

Time of service 12 months

Remarks: Dish'd. 23rd March.

Clerk

Copyist.

*Caithars Richard*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Pot*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>39188333</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

C

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Richard Cauthars

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Mar. 25. 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



Cauther Robert

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188334	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E  
C

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Robert Gauthier

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted March 25, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

✓ 24  
Chanelar, David

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

*C*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*David Chandler*

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *623*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 L*

Remarks:

*(Empty lined area for remarks)*

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



30

*Chapman, George*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3074-3120</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



✓ <sup>31</sup>  
Chiles, James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <sup>381434</sup>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK :

See also

6

Va.

James Chiles  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781:"

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Hawkins

Day when Sept 25, 1783

Sum £50-14

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 118

RWCannon

(547)

Copyist.





32

*Christain, George*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**



6 | Va.

George Christian  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a  
**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session-1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *May 28*, 17*83*.

Sum *£49-90-5*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *112*

*RW Pearson*



✓ 33  
Christain, Water

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143541	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*Christian George*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Christain George*

✓ 34  
Clark, Benazer

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3974	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also





35  
Clark, James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*C*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Clark*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service *2 M<sup>o</sup>* Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *40<sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks :

*J. W. Walker*  
Copyist.

v. 36  
Clark, Jonathan

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143555	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



6

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Jonathan Clark*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>r</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6 2/3*

~~Sum~~ in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

V 37  
Clements Benjamin

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39/1/50	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Brig<sup>d</sup> Clements*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>00</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *14<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks :

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Clemments, Charles

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	301/3532	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK :

See also





6. | Va.

Charles Clements  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Fitzpatrick

Day when Sept 15<sup>th</sup>, 1783.

Sum £32-7-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 78

RW Pearson

39

*Coil, David*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Trifer*

*Trifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>39/43438</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*C*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*David Coil*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *7 1/3*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *48 00*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*



6

Va.

David Levid  
Fifer Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Chapman

Day when

Oct 15, 1783

Sum

£65-3-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 118

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

40

*Coley, John*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Coley*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17*79*.

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> *13* Days.

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *7/13*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £ 8 S.*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. M. Mickelson*

411

Collins, Jeremiah

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39, 42, 37, 14	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



6

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Jeremiah Collins

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*Jan'y. Feby. Mch. Apl. May. June & July Abs't 1780*

Company *Pirviss's*

Casualty *Discharged*

*P. E. C. S. & D.*

Remarks:

*J. M. Williamson*

412

*Cook, Peter*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3914-5471	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

6 | Va.

Peter Cook  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a  
Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M. Hawkins

Day when , 17

Sum \$48-4-11

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 118

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.





CORNELIUS WILLIAM  
Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

39143388	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

William Cornelius

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
*August & September Abstract 1779*

Company *Kestleys*

Casualty *Deserted*

*S. L. C. S. 2<sup>nd</sup> D.*

Remarks:

*J. W. McKinnon*

414  
Crank, Richard

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39/4-3534	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Days

7  
6

nu  
su  
su

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C.

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Reed & Co. Bank*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7.*, 17 *79*

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1.*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *A. L.*

Remarks:

*Joseph Wilkinson*



✓ 415  
Crutchfield, William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

b. + \_\_\_\_\_ | Va.

Wm Crutchfield  
Sol. Genl.

Appears in a  
**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Jan'y 24*, 178*6*

Sum *£ 62-13-9*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *392*

*R. V. Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.



6 | Va.

Wm Hutchfield  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Towles

Day when June 3, 1784

Sum £28-22-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 124

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



✓ 416  
*Daniel Vivion*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

STATE WAR  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Daniel Vivion

(Name.)

Va.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

G. B. Davis

Vivion Daniel, Sgt.

Taylor's Regt. Va.

appear on pay roll  
of Capt. Garland

Burnley's Co. of the  
Regt. of Guards Comd'd  
by Col. Francis

Taylor from June 1  
to Aug. 1, '79, not dated.

Time of Service 2 m.

Pay sub. per mo.

\$10. amt. of pay

sub. in va. currency

£ 6.

John

L.D.

7-1-66

935

lib

July 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Dr. F. S. Compton,  
7th & Washington Avenue,  
Terra Haute, Indiana.

The records of this office show that one Viviga Daniel served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Taylor's Virginia Regiment. His name appears only on a company pay roll of Capt. Garland Burnley's Company, said regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, covering the period from June 1 to Aug. 1, 1779, which shows that he served 2 months.

The name Peter Daniel has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. J. Lewis*  
The Adjutant General.





47

*Daverson Giles*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

D

Taylor's Regiment.

VH.

*Giles Daverson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland, Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *6<sup>23</sup>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *4<sup>12</sup>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks:.....

*J. W. Nicholson*  
(545) Copyist.

L18

*Davis, John*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		20
2	<i>39188298</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also



2

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Geo. Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *1<sup>4</sup> £*

Remarks:

*J. M. McKimmon*

Copyist.

(45)

D-

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Davis

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 1 months; 16 days.  
Remarks: Disch'd. Feb. 16

Clark

Copyist.

219  
Davis, Lewis

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	3918 8297	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

D

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Lewis Davis

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 1 months; 16 days.

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 16

Clark

Copyist.



*J*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Lewis Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>00</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

✓  
50  
Davis, Toliver

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

the Col. Number of personal papers herein 0

B 110

REV WAR *Col. Taylor Va*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Davis, Toliver*  
-----  
(Name.)

*va*  
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*Toliver Davis Pvt  
of Capt Benjamin Tucker  
Lanes Co. Taylor's Regt  
va Commanded by  
Col Francis Taylor  
in service from April  
to June 1. 1779*

*Time in service 2 mos*

*2<sup>10</sup>  
5-11-16*

*Johnson  
M.V.*

*21*  
May 12, 1916.

Miss B. B. Frey,  
221 E. Jones Street,  
Savannah, Georgia.

The records of this office show that one Toliver Davis served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Benjamin Timberlake's Company, Taylor's Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, from April 1 to June 1, 1779. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

*H. J. Hill*  
The Adjutant General.



*D*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Isaac Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4 £*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

✓ 1 51  
*Day, William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK :**

**See also**



52

Depriest, Reuben

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*D*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Reuben Depue*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

D

Va.

Reuben Depriest  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received his father.

Day when Aug 20, 1783.

Sum \$15-12

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 131

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓

33

*Duke, Harden*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK :**

**See also**

D 1 1781 Va.

Hurdin Duke  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War)

By whom Received Mr Dyer

Day when , 17

Sum £ 77-8-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's-Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 29

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.





✓ 54  
Easton, Archerlius

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

6

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Archerlus Easton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>enc</sup>ed pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks:

(545)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

✓ 55  
Edwards, Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also





55a

Everett John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188332	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

E

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Everett

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

55b

Evans James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188348	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

• Book Mark: .....

See also .....



E

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

James Evins

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command-  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1779

Time of service

Remarks: Deserted.

Clark

Copyist.

55c

Ferguson James

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188279	20	
2	39188313	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



F

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

James Ferguson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Jan. 29, 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.



56:

*Farallon Hundley*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Handley Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for handwritten remarks]*

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Ferguson, John

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 39143447	26
2.	27
3.	28
4.	29
5.	30
6.	31
7.	32
8.	33
9.	34
10.	35
11.	36
12.	37
13.	38
14.	39
15.	40
16.	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

25

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Ferguson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2 M<sup>o</sup>* Days.

Pay and Sub-istance } *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *4<sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks:



55  
H  
Gurquison, Lewis

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*F*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Sevier Ferguson*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 ..

Commencement of Pay .., 17 ..

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> .. Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *6<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence } *4<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks : ..

(545)

*J. N. Milkinson*

Copyist.

58a

Finley William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188327	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G F

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

William Finoley

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Jan. 21, 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.



✓ 54  
Fisher, James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein U

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

REV. WAR *Jay loo 2a*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Fisher, James*

(Name.)

*WA*

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*See ALS 176 77 90 Leumite*

*Johnson*  
*JWS*

*10<sup>10</sup>*  
*1-29-16*

(Attach this end.)

Jan. 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Annie B. Wilson,  
1315 Jefferson Avenue,  
Memphis, Tennessee.

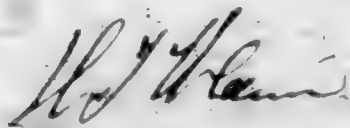
The records show that one James Fisher, rank or place of residence not stated, served in the Revolutionary War in Major John Baptist Ashe's Company, 1st North Carolina Battalion, commanded by Colonel Thomas Clark. He enlisted May 5, 1777, for three years. His name appears on a return of the Battalion dated Paramus March 12, 1779, which shows that he re-enlisted for the war, and that he was paid \$100 bounty. Nothing further has been found of record in his case.

The records also show that one James Fisher, place of residence not stated, served in said war during the months of July and August, 1779, as a private of Captain Garland Burnley's Company of the Guards of Virginia, commanded by Colonel Francis Taylor.

The name Robert Wilson has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional

Information can be obtained from  
the Librarian, Virginia State  
Library, Richmond; or from the  
Commissioner of Pensions, Wash-  
ington, D. C.



The Adjutant General





✓ 60.  
*Fitzjarril, William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also



60a

Flowers John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188295	20	
2	39188328	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



F

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Flowers

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

For Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

F.

Taylor's Regiment

Va. .

John Flowers

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Oct. 16, 1779

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

602

Fortune Tacha.

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	39188349	20.....	
2.....	39188282	21.....	
3.....		22.....	
4.....		23.....	
5.....		24.....	
6.....		25.....	
7.....		26.....	
8.....		27.....	
9.....		28.....	
10.....		29.....	
11.....		30.....	
12.....		31.....	
13.....		32.....	
14.....		33.....	
15.....		34.....	
16.....		35.....	
17.....		36.....	
18.....		37.....	
19.....		38.....	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

F

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Zacha. Fortune

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted Jan. 23, 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks: Disch'd. 5 April.

Clark

Copyist.



F

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Zacha Fortune

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ... days.

Remarks: .....

Clark

Copyist.

61  
Foster, Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914-3580	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



62

*Furgeson, James*

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also





62a

Gullenwaters John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188341	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Gallenwaters

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted March 19, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

63

Gilmard, John

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 21

BOOK MARK:

See also





64  
Ginkey, William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



65  
✓  
Goodall, James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188272	20
2		21
3	39188272	22
4	39188302	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



*G*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Godall*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service: *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *10*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *6 £*

Remarks:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Va.

James Goodall  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Moore  
Day when Mch 5, 1784  
Sum £74-10-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 155

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



G

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

James Goodall

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



66

Goodall, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914 2055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

REV. WAR *Taylor's Regt*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Goodall, John*

(Name.)

*va*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*John Goodall appears with the rank of Ensign on a pay roll of Capt Ambrose Madison's Co Taylor's Regt Va Commanded by Col Francis Taylor for the months of April & May*

*1879*

*110  
2-18-16*

*Johnson  
M.S.*

(Attach this end.)

*RG*  
*Jan 13*  
February 18, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Clara B. Mills,  
Alma, Illinois.

The records of this office show that one John Goodall served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign in Captain Ambrose Madison's Company, Taylor's Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Francis Taylor. His name appears on the pay rolls of that organization for the months of April and May, 1779, without special remark relative to him.

The records also show that on February 12, 1783, one John Goodall received £ 54, and on June 28, 1783, £ 76 - 10 for service as a sergeant of Virginia cavalry, - designation of organization not shown.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. P. M. C. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

13





G | Va.

John Goodall  
Kens

Appears in a  
**Book\***  
under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session, 1781."  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Jones Allen  
Day when May 7, 1787.  
Sum £ 40-18 & 8.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER.  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Vol. **176**; page 40  
RW Pearson  
Copyist.  
(547)

✓ 67  
Goodall, Richard

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3974-3500	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

*G* | Taylor's Regiment. | Va.

*Rich Toddall*

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks. Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of Pay *April*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. *2* Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

68

*Graven, Thomas*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>30/1/19</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK :

See also



G

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Thomas Graven

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd. Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*Jan'y, Feb'y, Moh, Ap'l, May, June & July, Aug. 1780*

Company *Pettus's*

Casualty *Discharged*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. S. H. D.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Melkerson*

69  
Green, Samuel

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*G*

Taylor's Regiment.

Var.

*Samuel Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *Plt*

on a

**Déduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Apr* dated *1779*, 17

*December Abstract 1779*

Company *Light Dragoons*

Casualty *Promoted in Infantry*

*12<sup>E</sup> 16<sup>S</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. M. McManis*

G

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Samuel G. Grant

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*December Abstract 1779*

Company

*Light Dragoons*

Casualty

*Promoted in Infantry*

*12 £ 16 S.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Nicholson*



70

*Griffith William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**



G

Va.

William Griffith  
Sgt. Mef.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Jno Griffin*  
Day when *Sept 16, 1783.*  
Sum *£574*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page *153*  
*RWC Pearson*

(547)

Copyst.

REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Griffith, William  
(Name.)

va  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

William Griffith Sersgt  
Capt Garland Burdette  
Co Taylor Regt va  
appear on Pay roll  
for service from  
June 1 to Aug 1. 1919

320  
3-20-16

Johnson  
T.H.S.



Write nothing above this line.

*libr*

March 21, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. J. J. Iler,  
Box 310, *South*  
Greenville, *North* Carolina.

The records of this office show <sup>e-</sup>  
that one William Griffith served <sup>ss</sup>  
in the Revolutionary War as a ser- <sup>n-</sup>  
geant in Captain Garland Burnley's  
Company, Taylor's Virginia Regi-  
ment. His name appears on a pay <sup>25</sup>  
roll of that organization covering <sup>copy</sup>  
the period from June 1 to Aug. 1, <sup>1</sup>  
1779. Nothing further relative <sup>1</sup>  
to this man has been found of  
record.

It is suggested as a possibility <sup>d</sup>  
that additional information can  
be obtained from the Librarian,  
Virginia State Library, Richmond,  
or from the Commissioner of Pen- <sup>779</sup>  
sions, Washington, D. C.

*H. J. H. H.*

The Adjutant General.

✓ 71  
*Hammock, Martin*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

26

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Martin Hammond

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence } *4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. N. Wilkinson*

72

*Waney James*  
*Taylor's*

**Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	3918 8316	21
3	3918 8283	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also



H

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

James H. ney

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Jan. 26, 1779

Time of service..... 2 years.

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

H

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

James Haney

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

No.

Taylor's Regiment:

Va.

*James Hoamey*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 17 *79*.

Time of Service *2* Mo. *5* Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *H. L.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist

73

*Hanks, Abraham*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

INDEX MARK:

See also



(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

*J.H.D.*

TRC

January 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. W. E. Richardson,  
Fairfield, Iowa.

The name Abram Hanks has not been found on the rolls on file in this office of any organization of North Carolina or Continental Troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

It is proper to add that during the period of the Revolutionary War, North Carolina embraced the territory now known as Tennessee.

It is shown by the records that one Abraham Hanks served in the war mentioned as a member of Captain Holman Rice's Company, Taylor's Virginia Regiment of Guards, commanded by Colonel Francis Taylor. He is shown to have entered service April 1 and to have served until May 31, 1779. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith.

*H. S. Hear*

The Adjutant General.

REV. WAR *Taylor's Regt*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Hanks, Abraham*  
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Above named appears as Private on a Payroll of Capt Holman Rice's Co Taylor's Va Regt of Guards Commanded by Col Jas. Taylor commencing April and ending May 31, 1779. In service 2 mos.

*1040*  
*91-62-1*  
*1-29-16*

*Johnson*  
*W.H.*

26

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Abraham Hanks

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17 .

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

74  
Harris, Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



A | Va.

Thomas Harris  
Capt Inf

Appears in a  
**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received James Hawkins

Day when July 15, 1783.

Sum £50-10-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 164

RW Pearson

26

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Geo Harris*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Ascertained*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *229*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence } *4<sup>00</sup> £. 8. 3.*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks:

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

✓ 75  
Harris, William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

*H*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Harme*  
*Pop*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Time of Service *2* Mo. \_\_\_\_\_ Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>2/3</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>1/2</sup> £*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.



76  
✓  
*Harvey William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓  
BOOK MARK :

✓  
See also

26

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

William Harvey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Notated*, 17

*Aug & Sept Abstract 1779*

Company *Hertleys*

Casualty *Deserted*

*S. E. Co. 3*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

26

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Wm Harvey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Com<sup>m</sup>anded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistence }  
Per month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence }  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks: *not joined*

*J. M. Wilkinson*

✓ 77  
Hatcher, William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-19-35-77	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*26*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Hatcher*

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

**- Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17*79*

Time of Service *2* Mo. *3* Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4<sup>£</sup>*

Remarks:

(546)

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Cop.

H | \_\_\_\_\_ | Va.

Wm Fletcher  
sol inf.

Appears in a  
**Book \***

under the following heading:

'A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781.'  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Wm Reynolds  
Day when Oct 3, 1784.  
Sum \$22-6-

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Vol. 176; page 245  
KW Pearson  
Copyist.  
(547)

75  
*Hayms William*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	39188323	21
3	39188290	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

William Haynes

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; .. days.

Remarks: ..

Clark

Copyist.



20

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Am Harris*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll,**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

H

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

William Haynes

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted J. n. 9. 1779.

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

78a

Helton Edward

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188346	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Edward Helton

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... March..... 1779.....

Time of service..... 12 Months.....

Remarks:..... Discharged 8th April.....

Clark

Copyist.



79

Henson, Ben

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*H.*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Benjamin Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *As created*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service *5* M<sup>o</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistence *4<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
P<sup>r</sup> month in Dollars,

Amount of pay & subsistence } *4<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
in Virginia Currency,

Remarks: *In the name*  
*Thomas*

*J. W. Wilkerson*

Herndon, Edward

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herndon, Edward

Herndon, Edward

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914-3922	20
2	3578	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also





*H*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Edward Herndon*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July Abst. 1780*

Company

*Ensign Meriwether's*

Casualty

*Resigned*

*136 E. 16 S.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Nicholson*

H. 1 | Va.

Edward Herndon  
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 18 0, 1784.

Sum

£ 132-3-2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

43

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

20-a  
Hicks, Moses

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hicks, Moses



181  
Hicks Mossis

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



A 1 \_\_\_\_\_ | Va.

Moses Hicks  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a  
**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Sëssion 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when March 12, 1784.

Sum £75-9-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 170

RW Pearson

82  
Hill, Robert

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers her'ein

BOOK MARK:

See also



26

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Robert Hill

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*; 17

*June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec, 1780*

Company *Porters*

Casualty *Discharged*

*H. E.*

Remarks:

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(552) Copyist.

82a

Hillery Daniel

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Priv

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188336	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Daniel Hilley

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Jan. 17, 1779.

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

✓ 53  
Hogan, James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also





84

Holliday Jack

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



✓ 85  
Hoofman, Samuel

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK :

✓  
See also



*J. S.*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Sam Hoopman*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence } *4<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Valherson*

✓ 86  
Horton, Samuel

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



57

Howard, James

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also





✓ 58.  
Howard John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein (7)

BOOK MARK:

See also



✓  
Hubbard John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also





90

Jennins, Caleb

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Caleb Jennings*

Appears with the rank of *Co* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *April*, 1779.

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *11 £*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

✓ 91  
*Johnson, Philip*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK :

✓  
See also





✓ 972  
Johnson, Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also



✓ 93  
Johnson, Thomas S.

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	307	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



*J* | Taylor's Regiment. | Va.

*Thos Johnson Sr*

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4<sup>8</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. W. Nicholson*

(845)

Copyist.

✓ 94  
Jones John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



95  
*Jones Zebulon*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**



J. \_\_\_\_\_ | Va.

Zebulon Jones  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a  
**Book \***  
under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *J. Hawkins*

Day when *July 12*, 1783.

Sum *£47-10-3.*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."  
- J. PENDLETON, Auditor.  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *175*

(547)

*R. Pearson*  
Copyist.



95

*Gordon, James*  
Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	39188324	21
3	39188291	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

J

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

James Jordan

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.





*J* | Taylor's Regiment. | Va.

*James Jarrott*

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 *1780*

*Jan'y, Feb'y, Mch, 1<sup>st</sup> April, May June & July 1<sup>st</sup> 1780*

Company *Burrows*

Casualty *Deserted*

*35 D.*

Remarks:

*J. H. Wickham*



97  
Kelly, William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also



*R*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Kelly*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, 'dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*June & July Abstract 1779*

Company *Hutches*

Casualty *never joined*

*H E*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*



970

Kennadey William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

En 1914

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188301	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

William Kennadey

Ensign

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command-  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated June 16, 1780

When enlisted

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



Kerby, William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*K*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Kerby*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
*Oct. & Nov. Abstract 1779*

Company *White's*

Casualty *Deserted*

*10 £*

Remarks :

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

1781 | Va.

William Starby  
Sol Inf

Appears in a  
**Book \***  
under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *himself*  
Day when *Feb 11*, 1782.  
Sum *£36*  
Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Vol. **176**; page *181*  
*RW Pearson*  
(547) Copyist.

99

KINDRED, BARTH

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

PRIVATE

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....



KIRTLEYS, WILLIAM

TAYLOR'S

VIRGINIA REGIMENT

(Rev. War)

(CONFEDERATE)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....39143378	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

107

*Lancaster, James*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Lincaster*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards<sup>s</sup> Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay ..... 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> ..... Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *6 2/3*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *4 2/3*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks : .....

(545)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

701a

Sain John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188317	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



L

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Linn

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 28, 1779

Time of service 2 Years.

Remarks:

Clerk

Copyist.

V 102  
*Landon, Beas*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Deas Linnerton*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>t</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17 *79*.

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4 £*

Remarks: *Not joined*

*J. N. Wilkinson*

103

Lane John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143575	20
2	39188284	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Linnell*  
*PL*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo: ~~Day~~

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>2/3</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>£</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

L

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Lain

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; .. days.

Remarks:

Clark  
Copyist.

103a

Lavender Charles

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188339	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

L

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Charles Lavender

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted Jan. 16, 1779.

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.



760  
*Lewis, Henry*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

LOOK MARK :

See also

L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Henry Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *As stated*, 17  
*June & July 1779*

Company *1st Regt*

Casualty *Discharged*

*L.L. 148. 3. 71.*

Remarks :

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

*J. W. Wilkinson*

115  
*John*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
	36
	37
	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK :**

**See also**

L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Lisle*

Appears with the rank of *Co* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
*Aug & Sept Abstract 1779*

Company *Herndons*

Casualty *Deserted*

*J. E. G. S.*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



106

*Lowery, Joel*  
**Taylor's**  
**Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Jed Lowrey

Appears with the rank of *Pop* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>r</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *Feb 17*, 17*79*.

Time of Service *30* M<sup>o</sup> *24* Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *7<sup>5</sup> 12<sup>5</sup>*

Remarks :

*J. A. Wickham*

107  
Powerry, Lewis

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3914	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Thomas Cowberry*  
Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>2/3</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks :

*J. W. McKensie*  
Copyist.



108  
+  
Lowersy William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Lawrence*

Appears with the rank of

*Capt*

on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

*Aug & Sept Abstract. 1779*

Company

*Hernando*

Casualty

*deserted*

*S. L. C.*

Remarks:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

William Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Pop* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June-1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
*Oct & Nov Abstract 1779*

Company *Herndons*

Casualty *Deserted*  
*10. L.*

Remarks:

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

*J. M. Wilkinson*





109  
Lowrey, William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lowrey, William

✓ 710  
Lucas, Ambrose

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	39188278	21
3	39188312	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L. Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Ambrose Lucas*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7* 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>2/3</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *14 £*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*

L

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Ambrose Lucas

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ... days.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

Clark

Copyist.



L

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Ambrose Lucas

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 25, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

111

Lucas, Zachas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188320	20
2	39188320	21
3	39188320	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

L

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Zachary Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Pop* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>2/3</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4 £*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

L

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Zacha. Lucas

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted Jan. 2, 1779

Time of service.....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Clark

Copyist.



L

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Zacha Lucas

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

117  
Mackennell Alexander

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Mackinnon*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>t</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 1779.

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Remarks:

*J. W. Walker*

✓

113

*Madison Ambrose*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Ambrose Madison*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>t</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *60*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *36 £*

Remarks:

*J. N. Nicholson*  
(545) Copyist.

M. | Va.

Ambrose Madison  
Cap. Guards

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Aug 7*, 17*83*

Sum *£ 101-13-9*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *50*

*R. W. Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

173  
Mansfield, Robert

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mansfield, Robert

✓ 11 ✓  
Mansfield, Robert

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



M

Va.

Robt Mansfield  
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War)

By whom Received himself  
Day when Nov 7, 1783.  
Sum £16-3-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 209

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



✓ 115  
Marr, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30143412	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M \_\_\_\_\_ Va.

John Baptist Marr  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a  
**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received ~~John Baptist Marr~~

Day when March 30, 1783

Sum £22-7-14-

Remarks :

\*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 218

RW Pearson



*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John P. Murr*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *As stated*, 17

*Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May June July Aug* 1780

Company *Burtons*

Casualty *Discharged*

*9 £. 10 s.*

Remarks:

*J. W. McKinnon*

✓ 116  
Maury Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914-3474	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

*M* | Taylor's Regiment. | **Va.**

*Thos Maury*  
*Col*

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay *June 12*, 17

Time of Service *1* M<sup>o</sup> *19* Days.

Pay and Subsistance  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Pr month in Dollars,  $\frac{1}{2}$

Amount of pay & subsistance  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{3. E. 5. S. 4. D.} \\ \text{in Virginia Currency,} \end{array} \right.$

Remarks :

*J. W. Hickman*  
(545) Copyist.

117

McGinness James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143513	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK :

See also



*Mc*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Jas Mc Guinness*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>t</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4.5.*

Remarks:

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

✓ 118  
Mead, Thornton

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	391435-74	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Thornston Mead*

Appears with the rank of *Pop* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4<sup>0</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Remarks:

(545)

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

M

Va.

Shorton Mead  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Hawkins

Day when

Aug 12, 1783

Sum

£53-12

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

206

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



✓ 119  
Mead William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143569	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



✓

120

*Mearley, William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*3914-3507*

1  
2  
3  
4

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

Va.

William Meanly  
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos Howle

Day when

June 14, 1785

Sum

£51-17-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 40

R. W. Curran

(547)

Copyist.





✓

121

*Medders James*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>39143447</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *(*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Medders*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2 M<sup>o</sup>* Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *6<sup>00</sup>*  
Pr<sup>m</sup> month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *12<sup>00</sup>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks: *In the same Series*

*J. H. McKinnon*

✓ 122

*Merewether*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign*

*Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Merewether*

*Ensign*

Name appears as the Commander of a Company  
on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and dis-  
charged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

(552)

Copyist.

123

*Merrin Jesse*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

*39143479*

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



124  
Miller, Robert

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3914 353	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also





✓ 125  
Mills, Nathan

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39/4-34-37	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



176

*Morris, Mossis*

**• Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>39/4533</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also





✓ 127  
Murch Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3945576	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



✓ 128  
Muddy William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143554	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Mundy*

Appears with the rank of *Co.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

128-2  
*Murray, Michael*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Murry, Michael*

✓ 129  
Murry, Michael

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143580	20
2	3392	21
3	3399	22
4	3403	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Michael Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*Augt & Sept Abstract 1779*

Company

*Timberlakes*

Casualty

*Furlow expired*

*S. E. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*



*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Michael Murry*

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

*Oct & Nov Abstract 1779*

Company *White's*

Casualty *Furlow Expired*

Remarks:

*[Empty lined area for remarks]*

*J. W. Wilkinson*



M

Va.

Michael Murray  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Pendleton

Day when Nov 13, 1783.

Sum \$49-15-6-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 209

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.





M.

Va.

Michael Murray  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Hawkins

Day when

March 25, 1784

Sum

£50-6-2-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1-Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

212

R. Pearson

(547)

Copist.

130

✓  
Musick John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914344	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



M

Va.

John Musick  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By, whom Received James Hawkins

Day when July 15, 1783

Sum 18/16 1/4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug' 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 205

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



131

Neaves Daniel

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914354	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

*A*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Daniel Aarves*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>th</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4<sup>l</sup>*

Remarks: *of Capt Morris  
Company*

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

132

New, Jacob

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143548	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also





N

Va.

Jacob New  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. A. Lebell

Day when

Dec 10, 1784.

Sum

£50-19-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

222

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

133

✓  
*Overton, James*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Ensign* | *Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143520	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



*John Robert*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also



P

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Robert Page

Appears with the rank of *PL* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *July 21*, 17

Time of Service *4* M<sup>o</sup> *10* Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency ~~222~~ *22.18*

Remarks: *Deserter*

*As on Pay Roll*

*J. M. Wilkerson*

73002  
Parrish, Waddell

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parrish, Waddell

✓ 135  
*Parrish, Waddil*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>30/455-75</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: .....

✓ See also .....

*J.*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Wardell Parrish*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17*79*

Time of Service *2* Mo. *23* Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6*<sup>*23*</sup>

Amt. in Va. Currency *4* £

Remarks :

*J. W. Wilkinson*



P

Va.

Madde Parish  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. White

Day when Jan 18, 1786

Sum \$6-80

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 242

R. W. Pearson

Copist.

(547)

✓ 136  
Paullett, Jesse

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

39, 43, 56, 66

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



P

Va.

Jesse Paulett  
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Sept 2, 1784

Sum £26-3-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 238

Russell

(547)

Copyist.



137

Paulett, Richard

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143565	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



P

Va.

Richard Pawlett  
Sr. Mfg. Comd. Guards

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Smith

Day when Sept 2, 1783

Sum \$224-16-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 56

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

137-a

*Paullett, Richard*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign* | *Ensign*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Paullett, Richard*



138

*P*  
*Pearce, Francis*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS**

<i>39/43443</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

P

Va.

Francis Peirce  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received J. Hawkins

Day when Sept 24, 1783

Sum £50-7-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 233

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



198-22  
*Pierce, Francis*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Pearce, Francis*



140

*P*  
*Poundexter, Gabriel*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3714-35-75	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *1*

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

P

Va.

Gabriel Pindexter  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Maylin Hawkins*

Day when *Sept 22, 1783.*

Sum *£36-12-0*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 233

*R. W. Pearson*



✓ 139

*Pettus*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*10. Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>39143425</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also





141  
Pollard, Ambrose

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*P*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Ambrose Colvard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *7/3*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £. 8 S.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

P. L. \_\_\_\_\_ | Va.

Ambrose Pollards  
Sole Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lewis Ford

Day when Aug 6, 1783

Sum £50-10-0

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 231

R. W. Pearson



Pollards, Ambrose

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pollard, Ambrose

142

Porter

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

3992502	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*P*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Porter*  
*Capit*

Name appears as the Commander of a Company  
on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and dis-  
charged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Remarks:

*J. H. Williamson*

143  
Porter, Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39/434-53	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



P

Va.

Thomas Porter  
Lt Col

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 12, 1784

Sum \$ 355-5-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 56

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*P*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Israel Porter*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencement of Pay ..... 17

Time of Service *2 M* Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *36.00*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence } *72.00*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks : .....

*J. W. Wilkinson*

144

*P*  
*Surviss*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also





145

Quinn, Richard

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914340	20
2		21
3	39188273	22
4	39188306	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Richard Quinn

Corpl.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

Q

Va.

Richard Quinn  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jos Carley

Day when

Aug 15, 1783.

Sum

£64-16-0.

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued, at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 247

R. W. Quinn

(547)

Copyist.

*Q* Taylor's Regiment. | Va.

*Richd Quinn*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *7<sup>1/2</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>1/2</sup> £. 8. 5.*

Remarks:

*[Empty lined area for additional notes]*

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.



2

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Richard Quinn

Corp.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted... Feb. 8, 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

146

Ragglin, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914-35-53	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R.

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Raggle*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks: *Of Capt Morris's Company.*

*J. N. Wickham*  
Copyist.

147

*Rayland Fintch*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39145500	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*62*





148

*P* *P*  
*Ragland, Lettun*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK :

See also

*R*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Pettur Ringland*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *7<sup>1/2</sup>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4 £. 8. S.*

Remarks :

*J. N. Wilkinson*

R

Va.

Pettus Ragland  
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Sept 26, 1783*

Sum *£27-19-6*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *254*

*R. W. Carter*

Copyist.

(547)

W



✓ 149  
Reade.

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Reade  
Light Dragoons

Name appears as the Commander of a Company  
on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and dis-  
charged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

(552)

*J. W. McKimmon*

Copyist.

✓ <sup>150</sup>  
Rice, Bassil

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39/435	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also





✓ 157  
Rice, Holman

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also



176 | Va.

Holman Rice  
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Dec 61, 1783.

Sum £ 95-6-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 60

RW Pearson

152

*Richardson, Grief*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3914 3919</i>	20
2	21
8	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also



R

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Grief Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks; from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*December Abstract 1779*

Company *Light Dragoons*

Casualty *Discharged*

*8 £. 4. S.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

✓ 153

*Riddle, Archerbild*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>391435</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Ascherfeld Riddle*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup>

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency

*4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

✓ 1574  
*Right Stark*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



*R*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Stark Right*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Col Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated: *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 1779.

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>00</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>00</sup> £*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(515) Copyist.

155

Roach, Absalom

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3	39188288	22
4	39188321	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK :

See also

R

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Absalom Roach

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ... days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

*B*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Absalom Roach*

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>00</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>50</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(115) Copyist.



R

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Absolom Roach

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted Jan. 13, 1779

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

R | | Va.

Absalom Roach  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jas Hawkins

Day when Aug 5, 1783

Sum £51-16-0

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 253

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1576

✓ *Roach, David*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>39188293</i>	20
2		21
3	<i>39188293</i>	22
4	<i>39188326</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

*B.*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*David Roach*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>t</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>1</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(645) Copyist.



R

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

David Roach

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ... days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

R

Va.

David Roach  
Sob. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received:

Day when Nov 18, 1783.

Sum £52-15-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 255

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

R

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

David Roach

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted.....Jan. 26. 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

✓  
D

157

Roach, Jonathan

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3914550	20
2 39188280	21
8 39188314	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



R

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Jonathan Roach

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

R

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Jonathan Roach

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ... days.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for remarks]

Clark  
Copyist.

*R*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Jonathan Reach*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>25/100</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *1/2*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(56)

Copyist.

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3943571	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also



*R*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Reuben Roach*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service *1* Mo. *15* Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>25</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *3<sup>0</sup> £*

Remarks: *Deceased 15<sup>th</sup> May*  
*1779*

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

✓ <sup>1579</sup>  
*Rogers Stephen*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>39, 43, 45, 57</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*2*  
BOOK MARK :

*See also*



R

Va.

Stephen Rogers  
Sul Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *J. Pendleton*  
Day when *May 10*, 178*4*  
Sum *£50-0-02-*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *256*

*RW Pearson*



160

*Rollins, Moses*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>39143382</i>	20
2	<i>3391</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Manuel Rolles*

Appears with the rank of

*Prof*

on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Company

*Hickley*

Casualty

*Never joined*

*H. L.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Hutchinson*  
Copyist.

*R*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Moses Collins*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

*Augt & Sept Abstract 1779*

Company *Herpleys*

Casualty *Deserted*

*S. E. Co. B.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

✓ 161  
Ross, Zerrick

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 39/43451	20.
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓  
BOOK MARK :

✓  
See also



*R.*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Pugh*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *6<sup>25</sup>*  
P<sup>r</sup> month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *4<sup>25</sup>*  
in Virginia Currenecy, }

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

✓

162

*Roundtree, William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39/43547	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

(R) Taylor's Regiment. Va.

*William Boundary*  
Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service *4* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *67.33*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *44. £*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(545) *J. W. Williams*  
Copyist.

164

# Taylor's Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3074 5/53	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Rachel Ephraim*  
(Name.)

*Taylor's Va Regt*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Mr & Mrs*

*Please send*

*a Co. & Div.*

*At. 1654205*

*Johnson*

*Herewith*

*Gannon*  
*SIXY*

1br/360

*Ull*

Sept. 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. J. E. Rucker,  
Keytesville,  
Missouri.

The records show that one Ephraim Rucker served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Garland Burnley's Company, Col. Francis Taylor's Virginia Regiment. His name appears on a pay roll of the company covering the period from June 1 to Aug. 1, 1779, which roll shows that he served two months. On Nov. 13, 1783, he was allowed £51, 2s. 6d. for his services. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

It is possible that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*J. D. Cain*  
The Adjutant General.

*(75)*

*B*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Chas. Rucker*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards. Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay ..... 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> ..... Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*  
P<sup>r</sup> month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence } *14<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. W. McKinnis*  
(545) Copyist.

R. | V. 11.  
Ephraim Rucker  
Sol Gen

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M Stockdale

Day when Nov 13, 1783.

Sum £57-2-6

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 255  
R W Pearson



✓ 163  
*Rowe, Cannon*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3914358</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

*B*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Common*

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks:

*J. W. Nicholson*  
Copyist.

165

*Sampson, John*  
Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*S*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Sampson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*June & July Abstract 1779*

Company

*Artillery*

Casualty

*Discharged*

*L L*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



65a

Shackelford Roger

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188304	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Roger Shackelford

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

166

*Shalleen, James*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37/435-37</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓*  
BOOK MARK:

*✓*  
See also

S.

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Mallick*

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17*79*.

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> *23* Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4<sup>0</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. N. Wilkins on*

(545)

Copyist.



167

✓ Shelton, Jesse

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143571	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

*S*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Jesse Shelton*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4 L. 8. S.*

Remarks:

168

*Silvey, Stephen*  
Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3044-3450	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Stephen Pilney*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *10<sup>00</sup>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence } *11<sup>00</sup>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Walker*



680

Simmons, Caleb

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39181322	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Caleb Simms

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

169

Slapp, James

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

*O*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James & Lucretia*

Appears with the rank of *Co.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *7<sup>12</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *42<sup>8</sup> 8<sup>3</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. M. McKimmon*  
(545) Copyist.



170

*Sled, John*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>39143505</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *9.*

BOOK MARK :

See also



170a

Smith Johnson

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

PRIVATE

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188325	20	
2	39188292	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Johnson Smith

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... June 6, 1779

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.



S

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Johnson Smith

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ... days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

S

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Johnson Smith

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... June 6, 1779

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

S

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Johnson Smith

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ... days.

Remarks: .....

Clark

Copyist.

171

*Smith, Reubin*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>39143556</i>	20
<i>30</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also



5

Va.

Reuben Smith  
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 28, 1783.

Sum £44-2-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 272

RWCarrson

(547)

Copyist.

S

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Reuben Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *January 15*, 17

Time of Service *4* M<sup>o</sup> *16* Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *\$125 x 100*

Remarks: *Deserter*

*As on Pay Roll*

*J. M. Wilkinson*

71a

Smith Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188305	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Thomas Smith

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Feb.:17, 1779.....

Time of service... Discharged Apr. 13, 1780.

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.



172

*Smell Esom*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>39/43475</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*S* | Taylor's Regiment. | Va.

*Osborn Snell*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service M<sup>o</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistance }  
P<sup>r</sup> month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance }  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks: *Not joined*

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

173

*Smell, Lewis*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143379	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *ii*

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Lewis Shell

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*June & July Abstract 1779*

Company *Artillery*

Casualty *Discharged*

*3 £, 14 s.*

Remarks :

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



174

*Snow John*

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3914305</i>	20
2	<i>39188296</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*S*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Geo Snow*

Appears with the rank of *Serj't* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *10*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *6 £*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. W. Nicholson*  
Copyist.

S

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Snow

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service..... months; 21 .. days.

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 21.

Clerk

Copyist.

175

*Southerfoot, William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also



S

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

William Southwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1780*, 17

*Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July, 1780*

Company *Receiv'd Light Dragoon*

Casualty *Deserted*

*W. E. D. S.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

176

*Southward, James*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3443466</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*W.S.*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Southward*

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*  
Pr month in Dollars;

Amount of pay & subsistance } *4<sup>00</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*  
in Virginia Currency,

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. W. Wilkinson*

177

*Sproule, Charles*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

-CARD NUMBERS-

<i>304-2303</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK :

See also



S

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Charles Spruvel

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*Aug & Sept Abstract 1779*

Company

*Barrett's*

Casualty

*discharged*

*S. E. Co.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

178

*Stephens, John*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39, 43, 55	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

S

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Stephens*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclusive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *June 19*, 17 :

Time of Service *4* M<sup>o</sup> *12* Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency ~~*XXV*~~ *XXV*

Remarks: *Deserted*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*As on Pay Roll*

-----  
-----  
-----

*J. M. Wilkinson*

78a

Sutherland Phillip

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 8275	20	
2	3918 8310	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



S

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

S Phillip Sutherland

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... July 26, 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

S | Taylor's Regiment | Va.

Phillip Sutherland

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ..... days.

Remarks: .....

Clark

Copyist.

1775-76  
*Talley, Nathan*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Talley, Nathan*

179

*St. As. Nathan*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>391430753</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



51 Taylor Va.

Nathan Talley  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Mr Crutchfield  
Day when Oct 23, 1784.  
Sum £25-11.

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 296  
R. W. Pearson  
(547) Copyist.

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Nathan Tally*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>r</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*79*

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *10*

Amt. in Va. Currency *6 1/2*

Remarks:

(545)

*J. W. Nicholson*  
Copyist.

179. a

Taylor, Francis

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Francis

180.

Taylor, Francis

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	391 + 3431	20
2	3481	21
3	3517	22
4	3517	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*T*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Francis Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *Coole* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ Mo. \_\_\_\_\_ Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. in Va. Currency \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Fras Taylor*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Name appears in Captain's  
Roll as \_\_\_\_\_*

*J. W. Nicholson*

Taylor's Regiment. | Va.

Francis Taylor  
Col

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>t</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated June 7, 1779.

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency

Remarks:

\* Name appears in Caption  
of roll.

J. N. Wilkinson  
(545) Copyist.

*Francis Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Appointed*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M<sup>o</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistance }  
P<sup>r</sup> month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance }  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks:

*Name appears in Report of 1<sup>st</sup> of 20 Co. 1779*

*J. M. Wilkinson*



81 | Taylor's | Va.

Francis Talor  
Col. Infantry

Appears in a  
**Book\***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Gas Burton  
Day when July 30, 1783.  
Sum £ 679 & 19d

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 66

R. W. Pearson

*Taylor John*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign*

*Ensign*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	397/375	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK :

See also

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *line* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *50*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence } *18.50*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Williams*

5 | Page | Va.

John Taylor  
St. Inf. Convent

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received himself

Day when July 18, 1783.

Sum £ 200 11-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Tote: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 66

RWC Pearson



*Original Letter*

# Taylor's Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37 pp 300</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Taylor's Regiment. Va.

Moses Taylor

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated June 7, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay, 17.

Time of Service Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars

Amt. in Va. Currency

Remarks: Enlisted in Continental Service.

J. M. McKimsey

82a

Jennens Caleb

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Priv

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188289	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Caleb Tennens

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



183

*✓*  
*Thacker, John*  
 Taylor's  
 Virginia Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3943551</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓*  
 BOOK MARK:

*✓*  
 See also



T. H. Taylor

Va.

John Thacker  
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received: Francis Graves

Day when: May 3, 1784

Sum: £19-13-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 244

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

184

*Thacker, Pleasant*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>39/435-82</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also





185

*Indeker, John*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein: *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

T

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John F. de Kes*

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
*December Abstract 1779*

Company *White*

Casualty *Dead*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

186

Thomas

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also





187

Thomas, Artha

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	391435	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also



158

✓  
*Thompson James*

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also



Taylor's Regiment. Va.

James Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *6<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amonnt of pay & subsistance } *4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks :

[Empty lines for additional remarks]

*Not K... in*

189

*Thompson, Waddy*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

T

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

*Maddy Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*Jan'y, Feb'y, Mch, Apl, May, June, July (Abst. 1780)*

Company *Patterson's*

Casualty *Discharged*

*L. E. 12. S.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(562)

Copyist.

Taylor

Va.

Waddy Thompson  
Capt. Infy

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Towles

Day when Oct 23, 1784

Sum £ 33-6-10

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 296

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



85 - 1 - 1833 - Va.

Waddy Thomson  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Geo Pickett

Day when July 9, 1783

Sum 733-15-0

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 289

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

190

*Timberlake, Benjamin*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*T*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Benj Timberlake*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service *2 Mo.* Days

Pay Pr Month in Dollars *60*

Amt. in Va. Currency *36. £*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Timothy Lake*

*Capt*

Name appears as the Commander of a Company  
on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and dis-  
charged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks:



Taylor Va.

Benjamin Timberlake  
Capt Guards

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 19, 1783.

Sum £ 117 - 6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 66  
R. W. Pearson

191

*Timberlake, Benjamin*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3914 31110</i>	20
<i>3090</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK :

See also

25

Taylor

Va.

Benj Timberlake  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 26, 17 83.

Sum £ 34-8-40

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 288

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Benjamin Timberlake

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

*Jan'y, Feby, Mch, Ap'l, May, June, & July at best 1780*

Company *Whites*

Casualty *Discharged*

*6 £ 16 S.*

Remarks:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



Benj. Timberlake

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated June 7, 1779

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay April 1, 17

Time of Service 2 Mo. Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars 6<sup>00</sup>

Amt. in Va. Currency 4 £

Remarks:

[Empty lines for additional remarks]

J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

192

*Tinsley, William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer*

*Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	39188294	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

T

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

William Tinsley

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; .. days.

Remarks: .....

Clark

Copyist.

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Wm. Finley*

Appears with the rank of

*Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay

*April 1*, 17

Time of Service

*2* Mo.

Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars

*7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency

Remarks:

*Not joined*

*J. A. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tinsley, William  
(Name.)

Taylor's Va Regt.  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Mr De

See also 2359603

Johnson  
J.H.

Mr R De

Please send the above

card to 100 De

1150

7-2-15

Herewith

1255

Cornich  
D. N. Y.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

July 2, 1915.

Mrs. S. E. Tinsley,  
1827 Riggs Place, N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

The records of this office show that one William Tinsley served as a fifer in Capt. Ambrose Madison's Company of Foot in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a pay roll of the company for April and May, 1779, which shows that his pay began April 1 and that his time of service was 2 months.

The records also show that one William Tinsley served as a private of a company of the 2d Virginia Regiment in a battalion composed of different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lt. Col. William Posey, Revolutionary War. His name first appears on a muster roll of the company covering the period from January 1 to April 1, 1782, and it last appears on a roll for the period from December 1, 1782, to May 1, 1783, without remark.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

obtained from the Adjutant General  
of Maryland, Annapolis; from the  
Maryland Historical Society, Balti-  
more, or from the Commissioner of  
Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

493

Toler, Richard

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2914357	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also



T

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

Robert Foster

Appears with the rank of Col on a

Pay Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>t</sup> Till June 1, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated June 7, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay April 1, 1779.

Time of Service 2 Mo.          Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amt. in Va. Currency 4 £

Remarks:         

J. W. Wilkinson

194

*Toney, Jesse*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39143536	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK :

See also

*T*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Jesse Tomney*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. N. McKimmon*

5 | \_\_\_\_\_ | Va.

Jesse Toney  
Sol

Appears in a  
**Book \***  
under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Anthony George  
Day when July 7 1786.  
Sum £ 22-6-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 301

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



195

*Trice, James*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39,43,52	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

5

Vol.

James Brice  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Milton Ford

Day when May 16, 1783.

Sum £52-1-110

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 288

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Ince*  
*Pop*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By. Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not rated*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *6<sup>23</sup>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *4<sup>5</sup>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks: *In the same of*  
*Division*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. N. McKee*

Taylor Daniel

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188342	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



T

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Daniel Tylor

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted.....Jan. 30, 1779.....

Time of service.....Sept. 11, 1780.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

196

✓  
Vaner David

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

39/435	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

*W*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*David Varian*

*Pop.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Col Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *A.*

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17 .

Time of Service *2* Mo. \_\_\_\_\_ Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>£</sup>*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

98a

Via Hedion

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188337	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



V

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Gedion Via

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 15, 1779.

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

96b

Via Johnson Jr

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39188335	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

V

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Via, Junior.

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Jan. 18. 1779.

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

96C

*Via Littlebury*

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Prot*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>39188338</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



V

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Littlebury Via

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Mar. 18, 1779

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

197

Vibson, William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57/43599	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*W.*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Gibson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17*79*.

Time of Service *2* Mo. *1* Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *6<sup>2/3</sup>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4 L.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Kirkman*

198

Wade, Blayborne

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Wade, Blayborn



X

199

Wade, Clayborn

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3943395	20
2	3401	21
3	3466	22
4	3538	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Clairborne Wade*

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Aug dated* 17

*Aug & Sept Abstract 1779*

Company *Hermiston*

Casualty *F. How injured*

*8 £ 6 s*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(552)

Copyist.

*W*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Charbourne Wade*

Appears with the rank of *Kpt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

*Oct & Nov Abstract 1779*

Company *Herndon's*

Casualty *Furlow Expired*  
*10 £*

Remarks:

*J. W. Melkison*  
Copyist.

*M.*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Chapman Wade*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

*December Abstract 1779*

Company *Hennelms*

Casualty *Forfeiture expired*

*S. L.*

Remarks :

*J. W. Wilkinson*



*W*

Taylor's Regiment:

Va.

*Clayton Wade*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> *16* Days

Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6 2/3*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 £*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wilkinson*

99a

Wade Jeremiah

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39188343	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Jeremiah Wade

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted March 30, 1779.....

Time of service 12 months.....

Remarks: Disch'd. 8th April.

Clark

Copyist.

99b

Wade Jeremiah Jr

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188344	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



W

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Jeremiah Wade, Junior.

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 27, 1779

Time of service 12 months.

Remarks: Disch'g. 19th March.

Clark

Copyist.

99c

Wade Joshua

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188347	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Joshua Wade

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Mar. 30, 1779

Time of service 12 months.

Remarks: Dish'd. 8 April.

Clark

Copyist.

200

Warburton, John

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Warburton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Time of Service: \_\_\_\_\_ Mo. \_\_\_\_\_ Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. in Va. Currency \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted in Continental Service*

*J. W. Nicholson*

201

Ware, William

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/435	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*W*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Ware*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
*Oct & Nov. Abstract 1779*

Company *Herndons*

Casualty *Wounded & fixed*  
*12 £*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(562)

*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Ware*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *As per a ted*, 17

*December Abstract 1779*

Company

*Herrington*

Casualty

*Paroled captured  
to L.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William Ware*  
*Box*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *Feb 17*, 17*79*.

Time of Service *3* M<sup>o</sup> *24* Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *63*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *7 L. 12 S.*

Remarks: *On recruiting business*

*J. W. McKinnon*

202

Weyt, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK :

See also

*W* | Taylor's Regiment. | Va.

*John Hays*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo: Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *10*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *6. 5*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(545) Copyist.

203

✓  
*Whipple, William*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3945003</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_



Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*William White*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake<sup>s</sup> Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 17..

Time of Service *2* Mo. Days

Pay Pr Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amt. in Va. Currency *4<sup>£</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

W T Taylor | Va.

Wm Whipple  
sol inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Sum \$ 32-14-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 312

RW Pearson

(547)

Copist.

204

*White, Alexander*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>394-397</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> White*  
*Pol*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in  
the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17*79*.

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ Mo. *12* Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 12<sup>th</sup> Apl*  
*1779.*

(5456)

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



205

*White, Ambrose*

**Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Ambrose White*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*79*.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *7<sup>1/2</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *48 S. C.*

Remarks:

*J. W. Nicholson*  
Copyist.

W T Taylor | Va.

Ambrose White

Appears in a  
**Book \***  
under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Col. Barber

Day when Nov. 27, 1787.

Sum £10-5-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 406  
RW Cannon

(547)

Copyist.

206

White, Richard P.

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK :

See also



*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Richard P. White*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj. Timberlake's Company of foot in the  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Albemarle Guards Commanded by Col.  
Francis Taylor, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> Till June 1,  
1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commenc<sup>t</sup> of Pay *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service *2* Mo. *10* Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month in Dollars *60*

Amt. in Va. Currency *22*

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

*GM*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*White*

*Capt*

Name appears as the Commander of a Company  
on a.

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and dis-  
charged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

W 1 | *Payroll* | Va.

*Richard White*  
*St. Inf.*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *July 19*, 17*83*.

Sum *\$ 3 - 15 - 4*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *70*

*R. Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

207

Whitlock, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



*AP*

Taylor's Regiment.

Val

*John Whitlock*  
Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.  
Comm<sup>d</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17 .  
Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days  
Pay Pr M<sup>o</sup> *6<sup>23</sup>*  
Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>o</sup> Currency *4.50*  
Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. N. Wilkinson*

207<sup>a</sup>

Williams Francis

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188285	20	
2	39188318	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Francis Williams

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten notes]

Clark

Copyist.

W

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Francis Williams

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command-  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 11, 1779

Time of service 2 yrs.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



268

*Williams, James*

Taylor's

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*21*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*James Williams*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

### Pay Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Holman Rice's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
of Guards Comm<sup>d</sup> by Fras. Taylor, Commencing  
1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> & Terminating the 31<sup>st</sup> of May (Inclu-  
sive), 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Comm<sup>t</sup> of pay *April 1*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days

Pay P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup> *60*

Am<sup>t</sup> in Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency *4 25*

Remarks:

(545)

*J. W. McKinnon*  
Copyist.

2080

Winston John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ens

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188271	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Winston

Ensign

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



2086

Woodroof Harden

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt |

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188307	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Haroen Woodroof

Corpl.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted..... Feb. 5, 1779

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

209

✓  
Woodroffe John Henry

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

*M*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Henry Woodruffe*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Deduction Roll**

for Resign'd Officers, dead, deserted, and discharged Soldiers for the Guards at Albemarle Barracks, from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1779*, 17

*June & July Abstract 1779*

Company *Allen's*

Casualty *Resigned*

*22<sup>d</sup> £*

Remarks :

*J. W. McKimmon*  
Copyist.



✓

210

Wright, Charles

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914-39-45	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*AM*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Charles Wright*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards. Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17

Commencement of Pay *Sept 17*, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *6 2/3*  
Pr month in Dollars, }  
Amount of pay & subsistence } *14 5*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks:

*J. W. McKeown*  
Copyist.

*W*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*Charles Wright*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service *2* M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistence } *6<sup>00</sup>*  
Pr month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistence } *12<sup>00</sup>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Walker*

211

Wright, John

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*11*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Wright*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Garland Burnley's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Guards Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Taylor  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistance } *6<sup>75</sup>*  
1<sup>st</sup> month in Dollars, }

Amount of pay & subsistance } *11<sup>00</sup>*  
in Virginia Currency, }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Hutchinson*

211a

Wright Stark

Taylor's  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 8286	20	
2	3918 8319	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Stark right

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra. Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ... days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

W

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

Stark Wright.

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in the Regiment of Guards at the Barracks in Albemarle County, Commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, for the months of march, April, May, June and July, 1780.

Commission dated.....

When enlisted Jan. 2, 1779.....

Time of service.....

Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.



212

*Young, John*  
**Taylor's**  
**Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3914352	20
2	39188281	21
3	39188315	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: .....

✓ See also .....

*G*

Taylor's Regiment.

Va.

*John Young*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ambrose Madison's Company of foot in the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Guards at Albemarle Barracks Com-  
manded by Co<sup>t</sup> Francis Taylor, for the Month  
Apl. & May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *June 7*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service *2* Mo. Day<sup>s</sup>

Pay Per Month in Dollars *6<sup>2/3</sup>*

Am<sup>t</sup> pay in Virginia Currency *4<sup>£</sup>*

Remarks:

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the remarks section]*

*J. W. Nicholson*

Y

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Young

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle  
Barracks, commanded by Col. Fra.  
Taylor.

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Time of service 2 months; ..... days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

Y

Taylor's Regiment

Va.

John Young

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James Burton's Company in  
the Regiment of Guards at the  
Barracks in Albemarle County, Command  
ed by Col. Francis Taylor, for the  
months of march, April, May, June and  
July, 1780.

Commission dated

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1779.

Time of service

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLL

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Thos Young's*

Co.,

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37241767</i>	17
2		18
3		19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark:

*P. 4 31636*

Capt Thos Youngs Co.  
Western Battalion Va State Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thos Youngs Company of the Western Battalion, Com-  
manded by Col<sup>o</sup> Joseph Crockett in the Virginia State Service from the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1781 to the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Jan<sup>r</sup>  
1782 being the time allowed  
for going from York Castle  
River to their respective  
homes.

Amount of Pay 286<sup>13</sup> Dollars & 18<sup>00</sup> Cts.

Jan<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1782 Examined by  
Thos Youngs Capt W B  
Joseph Crockett Lt Col  
Comdr

Endorsement

Pay Roll of Capt Youngs  
Company from the 22<sup>nd</sup> of  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1781 to the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Jan<sup>r</sup>  
1782  
Western Regiment

*Captain*  
List of Officers  
 Western Battalion  
 Virginia State Troops  
 (Revolutionary War.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39188443	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

(~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)  
(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

Western Battalion

Virginia State Troops

LIST OF OFFICERS

of the organization named above,

for as of Dec. 22, 1781., 186

shows station

Charlottesville, June 17, 1782.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Myrth

Copyist.



2-  
Allen David

Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37241745	22
2	31	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W. | ... | ...*

*David Allen*  
*Sol. Sup.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Mr Broadhead*

Time *July 30*, 178 *4*

Sum *£ 36, 5. 6. 1. 8*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *15*

(547)

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

*A*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*David Allen*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Jan 4*, 1782.

Commen. of pay

*Dec 22*, 17

Time of service

1 months

days.

Dollars per month

*7 1/3*

Amount in dollars

*7 1/3*

Amount of pay

*£ 2 8.4*

Remarks:

*J. B. Douglas*

Anderson Daniel

Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188455	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



A | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

Daniel Anderson

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service Lieut.

Year 1779

Present rank

Present date of commission

Present State Desiniped the service

Feb. 1781 *Dismissed*

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

Baskerville, John

Western Battalion  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

L. M. Sergt L. M. Sergt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baskerville, John

3

*Carlou Joseph*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Passite* | *Passite*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37241759</i>	22	
2	<i>39167</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

P | | |  
Joseph Parlow  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn

R. H. Hansbarger

Time

May 31, 1784.

Sum

£53. 8. 1. D 7.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

223

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.



B

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Joseph Barlow*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

( Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 4*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service months days.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *7 2/3*

Remarks:

*J. E. Dingle*

(545i)

Copyist.

4  
Parlow Samuel

Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87241760	22
2	59165516	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

Samuel Barlow

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782; being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated Jan 4, 1782

Commen. of pay Dec 22, 17

Time of service months days

Dollars per month 0 2 3

Amount in dollars 4 2 3

Amount of pay \$ 2 -

Remarks:

(545 i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

*B* | *1781* | *4*  

---

*Samuel Pastore*  
*Sol. Dy.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Stephen Mansbridge*

Time *May 31*, 1781.

Sum *\$60. 8. 17. D.C.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *23*

(547)

*J. W. Melkison*  
Copyist.



Paskerville John

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Q. M. Sergeant* | *Q. M. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87241743	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*19*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*John Parkersville*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western  
Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett,  
in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day  
of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time  
allowed for going from Rock Castle River to  
their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 1*, 17*82*

Commen. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service / months days.

Dollars per month *9*

Amount in dollars *9*

Amount of pay *25 81 - 00*

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*

B. 175; page 19

John Pastleville  
Serg. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn *Himself*  
Time *Dec 12*, 178*3*  
Sum *£ 79*

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(547)

Copyist.

<sup>6</sup>  
Powtan, Silas

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37241755	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*Silas Boylan*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

( Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 4*, 1782.

Commencement of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *2 -*

Remarks:

(545 i)

*L. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

7  
Crown Collins

Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37241761	22
2	37241762	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

19

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*William Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 4*, 17*82*

Commen. of pay *Dec 22*, 17*81*

Time of service months days.

Dollars per month *0 23*

Amount in dollars *0 23*

Amount of pay *2*

Remarks: *Existed at the Fair of Ohio*

*W. B. ...*

*P*

*Collin Brown*  
*Sol. Surg.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn

*Maj Hunter*

Time

*Dec 19*, 178*3*

Sum

*£ 46 . 3 . 10 11. 7.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

*19*

*J. H. McKim*

(547)

Copyist.



7a

Browning Isaac

Western Battalion  
Va. State Troops

(Revolutionary War)  
(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut

CARD NUMBERS

1	39188456	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

B | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

Isaac Browning

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service. Lieut.

Year 1779

Present rank Lieut.

Present date of commission Nov. 8/79

Present State Super numerary.

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

Chapman John

Western Battalion  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423866	20
2	39188450	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Chapman*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**General Return**

of a Regt of Infantry Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Joseph Crockett

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Aug 28, 1781*

*Capt. Chapman*

Captns, <i>1</i>	Lieutenants,
Ensigns, <i>1</i>	Sarjt Major,
Q. M. Sarjt,	Sarjts, <i>2</i>
Fifors,	Drummors,
Fit for duty, <i>13</i>	On duty, <i>3</i>
On Command,	Sick presant,
Sick absent,	Emploide,
Artificors, <i>1</i>	Officers Servants, <i>2</i>
C. Colomen, <i>1</i>	
Total, <i>20</i>	

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(548d)

*J B Siller*

Copyist.



C

Western Battalion

Va.

State Troops

John Chapman

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service. Sergt. in the  
Va. Line.

Year 1776  
Present rank  
Present date of commission  
Present State killed at the falls  
of Ohio, 2nd Sept. 1781.

Remarks Capt. in a State Regt. 1779

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

Cherry William

Western Battalion  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423864	20
2	39188446	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

William Cherry

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service 2nd. Lieut.  
in 4th Va. Regt.

Year 1776

Present rank Captain

Present date of commission Nov. 8./79

Present State Super. nmerary.

Remarks: Over

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

A first Lieut. the same year.  
a Capt. 1777, became super-  
numerary at the arrangement  
at the White Plains 1778. Was  
appointed a Capt. in a State  
Regiment Aug. 1779.

WARREN  
1779



*6*

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*to Cherry*

*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**General Return**

of a Regt of Infantry Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Joseph Crockett

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

*Aug. 28, 1781.*

*Capt Cherry*

Captns, <i>1</i>	Lieutenants, <i>1</i>
Ensigns, <i>1</i>	Sarjt Major, <i>1</i>
Q. M. Sarjt, _____	Sarjts, <i>2</i>
Fifors, <i>1</i>	Drummers, _____
Fit for duty, <i>15</i>	On duty, <i>1</i>
On Command, _____	Sick presant, <i>3</i>
Sick absent, _____	Emploide, <i>3</i>
Artificors, _____	Officers Servants, <i>5</i>
C. Colomen, <i>1</i>	
Total, <i>35</i>	

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(548d)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

Crickett Joseph

Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37241737	22
2	37423863	23
3	39183444	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Western Battalion

Va.

State Troops

Joseph Crockett

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service. A private  
volunteer with Colonel Lewis on  
The Shawnee expedition.

Year 1774

Present rank Lieut. Col. Com'dt.

Present date of commission Nov. 3, 1778

Present State Super Numerary

Remarks: Over

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

Lieut under Captain Rupell  
5th Sept. 1775. A Capt. in the  
7th Va. Regiment 3rd April 1776.  
Major 28th June 1778 became  
super numerary at the arrange-  
ment of the Army at the White  
Plains Sept. the same year.  
Lieut. Colo. Com'at of a Regt.  
raised for the defence of the  
Western Frontier Nov. 8, 1779.  
Recruited 24 men for Capt. Rupell's  
33 for the 7th Regt., reinlisted  
35 for 3 years of the war.



C

Western  
Battalion

Virginia  
State Troops

Joseph Crockett  
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of which the following is a copy:

A General Return of a Regt.  
of Infantry Commanded  
by Col. Joseph Crockett  
28<sup>th</sup> August 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug. 28, 1781

Number of record

J. B. Sittler

Virginia  
Western Batt<sup>n</sup> State 1702

Joseph Crockett  
Appears with the rank of Col<sup>o</sup> on a

as follows

of Capt. Jos. Youngs com-  
pany of the Western Bat-  
talion, commanded by  
Col. Joseph Crockett in  
the Virginia State Service  
from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Dec<sup>r</sup>  
till 2<sup>d</sup> of Febr<sup>y</sup> 1776  
being the time allowed  
for going from Fort Mifflin  
to their respective homes

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan - 1772

\* This name appears on this

caption

J. D. Jones  
Copyist.

10-a

*Davenport, William*

**Western Battalion  
Virginia State Troops.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Davenport, William*

*Davis Jesse*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>87241752</i>	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_





Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Jesse Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes;

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Jan 4*, 1782

Commen. of pay

*Dec 22*, 17

Time of service

months

days.

Dollars per month

*0 23*

Amount in dollars

*0 23*

Amount of pay

*2 2 -*

Remarks:

(545 i)

*T. Young*

Copyist.

✓ 12  
Davis Thomas

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	52244742	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

Thomas Davis

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 4*, 1782

Commen. of pay *Dec 22*, 1781

Time of service *1* months *1* days.

Dollars per month *1*

Amount in dollars *1*

Amount of pay *2.00*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Drum-*

*Arrestown Prince Wi-*  
*liam Com Virginia*

This is to certify that s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Davis enlisted under me the sixteenth day of October one thousand seven hundred & seventy nine & served as a Serjant till the Twenty first of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1781 and that he was honorable discharged by Col. Joseph Crockett (over)

*J. E. Doughty*  
Copyist.

APR - 6

37241742

1896.

that he was entitled  
to all the Emoluments, due  
the Virginia State line  
Witness my hand this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1782

Josh Young Capt

Carroll County State of Kentucky  
the 11<sup>th</sup> 1782

Enlisted in 1780 & served  
for Two Years in a State  
Regt. Col Joseph Crockett  
Again in Jan<sup>r</sup> 1782 to  
the end of the war  
Col Armands Corps  
Capt<sup>r</sup> Shaffner



2

Thomas Davis  
Serg. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Maj Hunter

Time Nov-21, 1783

Sum 47 S. 6. D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 34

J. W. Nicholson

(547)

Copyist.

Dearing Henry

Western Battalion

Va. State Troops

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS

1	39188460	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

D. | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

Henry Dearing

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17, 1782.

Rank first in service. Ensign

Year 1779

Present rank Ensign

Present date of commission Nov. 8-79

Present State Super Numerary.

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

73  
*Thomas Alexandria*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*Alexander Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll.**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 1*, 1782

Commenced pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service *1* months *0* days.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *5 2/3*

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*

*Dumport, William*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37241755</i>	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*John Davenport*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett; in the Virginia State-service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated: *Jan 4*, 1782.

Commen. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service *1* months *3* days.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *\$ 2 -*

Remark: *Left at Sheperds-town*

*J. E. Davenport*

(545 i)

Copyist.

*D* | *1783* | *1783*  
*John Davenport*  
*Sol. Inf.*

Appears in a  
**Book**  
under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *himself*

Time *Nov*, 178*3*.

Sum *L. 2. S. 0. D. 10*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *34*  
*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(547) Copyist.



✓ 75-  
*Dung & William*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

✓ *Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	32241747	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*2*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*Wm Dunge*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western  
Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett,  
in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day  
of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time  
allowed for going from Rock Castle River to  
their respective homes,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated *Jan 4*, 1782.

Commencement of pay *Dec 22*, 1781.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Dollars per month *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amount in dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amount of pay *22 - Dollars*

Remarks:

(545 i)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

16  
James Marlon

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	372-1744	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Western Battalion

Virginia State Troops.

*Warren Fairis*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y. 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

( Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 4*, 1782

Commen. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service months days

Dollars per month *7 3*

Amount in dollars *7 3*

Amount of pay *22 24*

Remarks:

*X B Danforth*



*Garry Henry*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>872-4-3-277</i>	22	
2	<i>3-1-2-1</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

*G*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*Henry Garry*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War.**

dated *Jan 4*, 178*2*

Commen. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service months days.

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount in dollars *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *22-*

Remarks:

*H. Douglas*

*C. ...*

*Henry Grew*  
*Sol. Pay*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Colo Garrard*

Time *Nov 17*, 178*5*.

Sum *£ 52. 5. 3. D. 2.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *45*

(547)

*J. W. McKim*

Copyist.

*Lawley Henry*

**Western Battalion  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lawley Henry*



*Glen Turner*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27241739	22
2		23
3	39188453	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

Barnard Glenn

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service. Lieut.

Year 1779

Present rank Lieut.

Present date of commission Nov. 8/79

Present State Super numerary.

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

L

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

Bernard Allen

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 4, 1782

Commenc. of pay

Dec 27, 17

Time of service

months

days.

Dollars per month

3 1/3

Amount in dollars

3 2/3

Amount of pay

29 00 00

Remarks:

J. E. Young

(545 i)

Copyist.

*G*

**Va.**

*Bernard Glenn  
Spady*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom received *himself*

Day when drawn *Dec 30*, 178*4*

Sum *£ 216. 3. 5. D. 7*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *6*

(547)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



19  
Gray, Joseph

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	57241753	22
2	99	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Joseph Gray*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Jan 1*, 1782

Commen. of pay

*Dec 22*, 17

Time of service

months

days.

Dollars per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount in dollars

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay

*42-*

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*

*General*

*Joseph Gray*  
*Sol. Sgt.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Mr Hunter*

Time *Nov 21*, 178*3*

Sum *£ 43. 05. 12. D. 6.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *43*  
*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(547) Copyist.

20  
*Green Samuel*  
**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Original Assign*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>372-174</i>	22
2	<i>39188462</i>	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



G | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

Samuel B. Green

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service Ensign

Year 1779

Present rank Ensign

Present date of commission Nov. 8/79

Present State Super Numerary

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Samuel Green*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y. 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 21*, 1782

Commenc. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service months days.

Dollars per month *1 50*

Amount in dollars *1 50*

Amount of pay *1 50*

Remarks:

*H. E. Young*  
(545 i) Copyist.

Greer Charles  
Western Battalion

**Virginia.**  
*State Troops*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188463	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

Western Battalion

Va.

State Troops

Charles Greer

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion,  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service Surgeon

Year 1780

Present rank

Present date of commission

Present State Surgt. Mate. in

ont. Armands Regt.

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.



21  
Henderson, Nathaniel

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3774563	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

NEW WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Henderson, Nathaniel  
(Name.)

Nb.  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name not found on index of Nb.

Name appears upon a pay roll of Capt. Chas. Young's Co. of the Western Battalion, Va. State Troops, dated Jan'y 4, 1782.

"Time in service 1 mo."

Johnson  
P.D.

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 8, 1916.

Respectfully returned to,

Mrs. Jane Williams,  
Arkadelphia, Arkansas.

*1327, 6th Street*

The name of one Nathaniel Henderson appears (rank not stated) on a pay roll of Capt. Thos. Young's Co., of the western Battalion, Virginia State Troops, Revolutionary War, dated Jan. 4, 1782, with the remark "Time in service 1 mo." No record of enlistment or discharge, nor anything additional relative to him has been found. Possibly further information may be obtained by addressing the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

The name Nathaniel Henderson has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of North Carolina troops in service during the war of the Revolution. The collection of Revolutionary War records on file, however, is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that some information on the subject of inquiry can be obtained from the State Auditor, Raleigh, N.C., or from the pension official above mentioned.

It is proper to add that during the period of the Revolutionary War North Carolina embraced the most of what is now known as the State of Tennessee.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

H. P. M. Cate

The Adjutant General.

Mr

*26*  
*Nath Henderson*  
*Sol. Sgt.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Jas R. ...*

Time *December 17, 1783*

Sum *£ 48. 8. 10*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

*48*

(547)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



*JH*

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Nathan Henderson*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 4*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 22*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1* months *13* days.

Dollars per month *6 23*

Amount in dollars *6 23*

Amount of pay *2 2*

Remarks:

*J. Douglas*

Hamilton James

Western Battalion

Virginia.

State Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188464	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

James Hamilton

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17, 1782.

Rank first in service... Surg. Mate

Year

Present rank

Present date of commission

Present State Deserted April, 1780

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

✓ 22  
Kensil Joseph

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Cassati

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37241702	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Joseph Hensel*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Jan 4*, 1782.

Commen. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 2*

Remarks:

(545 i)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist.



V 23  
Jones William

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37241751	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Wm Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Jan 4*, 1782.

Commen. of pay *Dec 22* 17

Time of service *6* months *3* days.

Dollars per month *673*

Amount in dollars *673*

Amount of pay *£2*

Remarks:

(545 i)

*J. C. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*Karmie*

**Western Battalion  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain*

*Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37423868	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *5*

*V* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*V* See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*Karnie*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**General Return**

of a Regt of Infantry Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Joseph Crockett

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*May 28, 1781.*

*Capt. Karnie*

Captns, *1* Lieutenants, *1*

Ensigns, *1* Sarjt Major, \_\_\_\_\_

Q. M. Sarjt, \_\_\_\_\_ Sarjts, *3*

Fifors, \_\_\_\_\_ Drummors, *2*

Fit for duty, *7* On duty, *8*

On Command, \_\_\_\_\_ Sick presant, *1*

Sick absent, \_\_\_\_\_ Emploide, *3*

Artificors, *1* Officers Servants, *3*

C. Colomen, *1*

Total, *26*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(548d)

*J. B. Siller*

Copyist.

✓ 25  
Tolley Edward<sup>60</sup>

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37241757	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*SK*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*Edward Kelley*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

( Revolutionary War )

dated *Jan 4*, 1782.

Commencement of pay *Dec 22*, 1781.

Time of service months days.

Dollars per month *5 2/3*

Amount in dollars *5 2/3*

Amount of pay *2 2 -*

Remarks:

*H. Douglas*

(545 i)

Copyist.

Kernery John  
Western Battalion

Virginia.  
State Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188452	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

K | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

John Kerney

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service A private,  
Soldier and taken prisoner at  
Fort. Washington.

Year 1776  
Present rank Captain  
Present date of commission Aug. 1-79  
Present State Super numerary

Remarks-- Lieut. in a State Regt.  
Nov. 8, 1779. A Captain, August  
1780.

Remarks: -  
\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

Kimley Benjamin  
Western Battalion

**Virginia.**  
*State Troops*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Capt

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39188447	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

Western Battalion

Va.

State Troops

Benjamin Kinley

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service A Subaltern  
officer in the Va. line.

Year 1776

Present rank Captain

Present date of commission

Present State Dead

Remarks: Over

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.



✓ 26  
Savenburgh Intife

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37241764	22
2	37241764	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*John L. Mendenhall*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 1*, 17*82*

Commencement of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service months days.

Dollars per month *0 23*

Amount in dollars *0 23*

Amount of pay *22*

Remarks *Left at Sheperds - town*

*L* | *1781* | *1781*  
*Philip von Lorenburg*  
*Sol. Inf*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Col. P. Pennington*

Time *Oct 14*, 178 *14*

Sum *\$ 45. 50. 18 P. 40.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *59*

(547)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Lavenburg Philip

Western Battalion  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lavenburgh Philip

McGarock, Hugh  
Western Battalion

**Virginia.**  
*State Troops*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39188458	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



M

Western Battalion

Va.

State Troops

Hugh McGavock

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service Ensign

Year 1779

Present rank Ensign

Present date of commission Nov. 8/79

Present State Super Numerary.

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

McGill James

Western Battalion

Virginia.

State Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188454	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

James McGill

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17, 1782.

Rank first in service... Lieut.

Year 1779

Present rank

Present date of commission

Present State Resigned Aug/80

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

Miller John  
Western Battalion

**Virginia.**  
*State Troops*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Cont.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39188448	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_ 5

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M.

Va.

Western Battalion

State Troops

John Allen

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service Captain

Year 1779

Present rank

Present date of commission

Present State Resigned Aug. 1,  
1780.

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.



Moore, Peter

Western Battalion  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423871	20
2	39188457	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt  
Sergeant of Arty Va. Musc.

M. Western Battalion Va. State Troops

Peter Moore

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service Private Soldier  
in 3rd Va. Regt.

Year 1776  
Present rank Ensign  
Present date of commission Nov. 8/79  
Present State Super Numerary.

Remarks: A sergeant in the  
Artillery, 1778. Ensign, Nov. 8,  
1779.

Remarks:  
\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

M.

Western  
Battalion

Virginia  
State Troops

Peter Moore

Adjt.

Appears as signature to a

General Return

of a Regt of Infantry Com  
manded by Col<sup>o</sup> Joseph  
Crockett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 28, 1771

Number of record:

1

J. B. Siller

(645m)

Copynt.

*Newton William*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37241741</i>	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*  
*John Burdett*  
*Serg. Inf.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn

*himself*

Time

*Dec 19*, 1783

Sum

*£ 80. 5. 9. D 9.*

Remarks:

Vol: 175; page

*69*

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(547)

Copyist.



*70*

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Wm. Heston*

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 4*, 17*82*.

Commenc. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Dollars per month *5*

Amount in dollars

Amount of pay *22.50 - also*

Remarks:

(545 i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*Joseph William*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Smith*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>3720 1754</i>	22	
2	<i>3720 1754</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

*P. [unclear] [unclear]*

*William Pope  
Sol. Gen.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn

*Maj. Hunter*

Time

*Nov 21*, 178*3*.

Sum

*£ 44. 3. 0. D. 6*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

*73*

(547)

*J. W. Nicholson*

Copyist.

*D*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops

*John Pope*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western  
Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett,  
in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day  
of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time  
allowed for going from Rock Castle River to  
their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 4*, 1782.

Commenc. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount in dollars *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Remarks:

*[Faint, illegible text]*

*Edouard*

Rice Bullock

Western Battalion

Virginia.

State Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

ENSIGN

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188461	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



R. | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

Bulleck Rice

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service Ensign

Year 1779

Present rank Ensign

Present date of commission Nov. 8-79

Present State Super Numerary.

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

.....Clerk.....

Copyist.

*Rowe George*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3724175	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R

George Rowe  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn

Col<sup>o</sup> Strother

Time

Dec 23

1783

Sum

£52. 5. 18. P. 7.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

98

J. W. Wilkinson

(547)

Copyist.

R

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

George Love

Appears with the rank of *Private*

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 1*, 17*82*

Commencement of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Dollars per month *0<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount in dollars *2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *2 -*

Remarks:

(5451)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

54  
Smith David

Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27241756	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*S*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*David Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated *Jan 4*, 1782.

Commen. of pay *Dec. 22, 17*

Time of service / months / days.

Dollars per month *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amount in dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amount of pay *52<sup>23</sup>*

Remarks:

(545 i)

*H. D. ...*

Copyist.

*S. M. ...*

*David Smith*

*Sol. Sgt.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Mr. Booker*

Time *Nov 3*, 178*3*

Sum *L. 52. S. 141. D. 11*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *83*

*J. W. Hutchinson*

(547)

Copyist.

37  
Smith Manus

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-37-41755	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Thos Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 4*, 1782

Commen. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service months days.

Dollars per month *0 2 3*

Amount in dollars *2 2 3*

Amount of pay *2 2 -*

Remarks:

*H. D. ...*

33  
Thomas James

Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32241758	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*James Thomas*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War.**

dated *Jan 1*, 1782.

Commen. of pay *Dec 22*, 1782.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Dollars per month *5<sup>23</sup>*

Amount in dollars *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amount of pay *72 - 00*

Remarks:

*J. D. Young*

*James Thomas*  
*Sol. Inf.*

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Col. J. Carrington*

Time *May 28*, 1784.

Sum *\$ 2.00* U.S.G.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

*88*

*J. W. Nelkinson*

(547)

Copyist.

39  
✓  
Tipton Abraham

Western Battalion  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423867	20
2	39188451	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

T

Va.

Western Battalion | State Troops

Abraham Tipton

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service... Captain

Year... 1779

Present rank

Present date of commission

Present State... Killed at same time.

Killed 2 Sept. 1781

see John Chapman

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

*J.*

Western Battalion.

Virginia  
State Troops.

*Tipton*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**General Return**

of a Regt of Infantry Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Joseph Crockett

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Aug. 28, 1771*

*Capt. Tipton*

Captns, <i>1</i>	Lieutenants, _____
Ensigns, <i>1</i>	Sarjt Major, _____
Q. M. Sarjt, _____	Sarjts, <i>2</i>
Fifors, _____	Drummers, _____
Fit for duty, <i>5</i>	On duty, <i>2</i>
On Command, _____	Sick presant, <i>1</i>
Sick absent, _____	Emploide, <i>1</i>
Artificors, _____	Officers Servants, <i>2</i>
C. Colomen, <i>1</i>	
Total, <i>12</i>	

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

*J. S. Miller*

(548d)

Copyist.



Walls George

Western Battalion

Virginia.

State Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

MAJOR

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188445	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

George Wallis

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service 1st Lieut. in  
4th Va. Regt.

Year 1776

Present rank Major

Present date of commission Nov. 8/79.

Present State In actual service at  
the Falls of Ohio.

Remarks: over

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clerk

Copyist.

Walls Thomas

Western Battalion

Virginia.

State Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39188459	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | Western Battalion | Va. State Troops

Thomas Walls

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service Ensign

Year 1779

Present rank Ensign

Present date of commission Nov. 8, 79

Present State Super Numerary.

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

93-

*William Williams*

**Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>372-500</i>	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



77

Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*John W. [unclear]*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

**Revolutionary War.**

dated *Jan 1* 17 *82*

Commenc. of pay *Dec 22*, 17

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Dollars per month *5 23*

Amount in dollars *5 23*

Amount of pay *5 23*

Remarks *Left at the new stone*

(545 i)

*J. E. Doughty*

Copyist.

26-570  
Young Thomas

Western Battalion,  
Virginia State Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37241738	22
2	37423865	23
3		24
4	39188449	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Y

Western Battalion

Va.

State Troops

Thomas Young

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST\*

of officers of the Western Battalion  
as of December 22, 1781.

List dated Charlottesville, June 17,  
1782.

Rank first in service... Captain

Year 1779

Present rank... Captain

Present date of commission Nov. 8/79

Present State... Super numerary

Remarks:

\*Copy from original in the auditor's  
office, Richmond, Va.

Clark

Copyist.

Y

Va.

Thomas Young  
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received

Himself

Day when drawn

May 28, 1783

Sum

£ 182. 8. 5. D. 2

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

13

(547)

J. V. Wilkinson

Copyist.

*Y.* Western Battalion. Virginia State Troops.

*Young*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a  
**General Return**  
of a Regt of Infantry Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Joseph Crockett  
**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated *Aug 28, 1781*

*Capt Young*

Captns, <i>1</i>	Lieutenants, <i>1</i>
Ensigns, <i>1</i>	Sarjt Major, _____
Q. M. Sarjt, <i>1</i>	Sarjts, <i>2</i>
Fifors, _____	Drummors, <i>1</i>
Fit for duty, <i>11</i>	On duty, <i>3</i>
On Command, <i>1</i>	Sick presant, <i>1</i>
Sick absent, <i>3</i>	Emploide, <i>0</i>
Artificors, <i>1</i>	Officers Servants, <i>1</i>
C. Colomen, <i>1</i>	
Total, <i>25</i>	

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(548d)

*J. B. Siller*

Copyist.



Western Battalion.

Virginia State Troops.

*Thomas Young*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thos. Young's Company of the Western Battalion, commanded by Col. Joseph Crockett, in the Virginia State service, from the 22d day of Dec. till 21st of Jan'y, 1782, being the time allowed for going from Rock Castle River to their respective homes,

( Revolutionary War,

dated

*Jan 4*, 1782.

Commen. of pay

*Dec 22*, 17

Time of service

/ months

days.

Dollars per month

*50*

Amount in dollars

*50*

Amount of pay

*£ 50 00 00*

Remarks:

(545 i)

*J. E. Doughty*

Copyist.

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL

OF

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Company of 5th*  
*of the Virginia*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Company of 5th Virginia Regiment*  
*of the Virginia Regiment that joined the*  
*detachment of the 5th Virginia Regiment*  
*in their march to Head Quarters*  
*under the command of George*  
*Meigs, Esq. on 15th Nov. 1776.*  
*at the ...*

*Company of 5th*  
*detachment of the 5th Virginia*  
*regt. as specified in the above roll.*  
*at the ...*  
*10th ...*

OCT. 17

37141067

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	2		2
Privates	25	7	32

I do swear that the within must  
 be used in date of the within  
 Selection without fraud to these  
 United States or to any individual,  
 according to the great Army Act of 1862  
 George W. ...  
 Ensign ...  
 Surgeon ...  
 ...

...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

✓ <sup>2</sup>  
Anders Adam

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 + 15 Va. Regt.



✓ <sup>3</sup>  
*Anders Jeremiah*

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Va.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-  
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march  
to Head Quarters under the command of George  
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Banks James*

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-  
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march  
to Head Quarters under the command of George  
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for *James M. Smith*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17 *78*

Appointed *Sept 14*, 17 *78*

Remarks:

*James M. Smith*

*Pasebitch Pierce*

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *3 Va. Regt. as  
Pierce Bacebitch.*



*6*  
Bransford, William

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *3 Va. Regt.*

*Durston William*

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *3 Va. Regt.*

✓ *Cashan Thomas*

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also *3 Va. Regt. as  
Thomas Cashan.*

✓  
Chappell William

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.



*Coghill Robert*

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *3 Va. Regt.*



11  
Downs John

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Reference	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3+4 Va. Regt.

512  
Drake, William

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

✓ 13  
Dyer, William

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-  
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march  
to Head Quarters under the command of George  
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Remarks: *10/11*



14  
Penley William

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt. as  
William Gendley.



✓ 15  
Elder, Charles

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein..... 5

✓ Book Mark:.....

See also 14 Va. Regt.

✓ Ellis<sup>16</sup> William

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private. Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

✓ Gates 17 John

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark:

See also 549 Va. Regt.

Gibbons' Marines

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*George Menzies* Va.

X *George Menzies*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-  
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march  
to Head Quarters under the command of George  
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *April 11*, 17 *78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *1778*

X *George Menzies*



19  
Harris, John

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5411 Va. Regt.

✓ 20  
Hodges James

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3+4 Va. Regt.

✓ <sup>21</sup>  
Johnson William

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

✓ 27  
Kimble, Robert

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.



23  
Landrum Samuel

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3+4 Va. Regt. as  
Samuel Landrum.



24  
Minzies George

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

15 Va Regt. as  
George Minzies.

✓ 75  
Hookorn John

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

Pool<sup>29</sup> William

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

77  
Puckett, Shappay

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Boob Mark:

See also 549 Va. Regt.



1788  
Puckett Naumuck

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 304 Va. Regt.



29  
James John

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

<sup>30</sup>  
Rudd Ezekia

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

*Sublett, Perry*

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *3 Va. Regt. as  
Littleberry Sillett.*



W J 32  
Traylor Edward

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt. as  
Edward Traylor.

<sup>33</sup>  
Walthall, Edward

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.



34  
✓  
Matthall Francis

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 5 + 9 Va. Regt.

35  
Matthall William

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27 ED
3	28 2724
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

36  
Waters - Henry

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

Va.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-  
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march  
to Head Quarters under the command of George  
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



37  
Watkins David

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.



35  
Watkins William

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

14 Va. Regt.

39

Milkerson Mac

**Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

<sup>40</sup>  
Williamson, George

Detachment of the 5 Virginia  
and of some other Regiments.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 + 9 Va. Regt.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

### Detachment of Virginians, Various Organizations. (**Revolutionary War.**)

#### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38



Lieut. Whitney's Co.,  
a Det. of Reg't Virginians  
(Revolutionary War.)

**Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of a Detachment  
of Virginians under the  
Command of Lieut.  
Whitney

**CERTIFICATE.**

May 4, 1778. Mustered then  
the Detachment under the  
Command of Lt Whitney  
as specified above

Anty Crothers D.M.M.

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Muster Roll of a Detachment of  
Virginia Troops under the  
Command of Lt Whitney

*[Signature]*



JUL 11

35892699

1895

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	37	9	36

I do swear that the within ~~Muster Roll~~ is a true state of the ~~company~~ <sup>detachment</sup> without fraud to the ~~best of my knowledge.~~ <sup>under my command</sup> ~~States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.~~

*E. Whiting Lieut in Col Thoms*

Sworn before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1778.

*Morgan Connor*  
*Lt Col. Comd*

✓  
2  
Berry Will

**Detachment of Virginians.**

• Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓ + 15 of a Regiment

✓ 3  
Bouch, John

**Detachment of Virginians.**

Various Organizations.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	References	28 Envelope
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Va Regt

4

Britton, Samuel

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892665	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*James M. [unclear]*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *October*, 17

Roll dated

*May 20*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks:



5  
Callin Joseph

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892-93	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*John ...*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *March*, 17

Roll dated *May 4*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *First*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*John ...*

6  
Cape Michall

**Detachment of Virginians.**

Various Organizations.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

4 Pa

✓ 7  
*Davis, Henry*

# Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*201*  
*James Lane*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting.

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment *June 25*, 17

Remarks:



✓ 8  
Davis, Robert

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802662	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D. ...*  
*... D. ...*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut. Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Nov*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment *Aug*, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

9  
*Dougherty, John*

**Detachment of Virginians.**

Various Organizations.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *7<sup>th</sup> of Regt*

English, John

**Detachment of Virginians.**

Various Organizations.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

book Marks

See also 384 Va.



*English Thomas*

**Detachment of Virginians.**

Various Organizations.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *3 X H Va.*



12  
Gallady, Joseph

**Detachment of Virginians.**

Various Organizations.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Private
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

13

*Gibbons Abraham*

## Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.

( **Revolutionary War.** )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*4 Va.*

14  
Gibson, Belony

# Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.

( **Revolutionary War.** )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	References	28	Personal
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Va Regt. ad  
Billingsly Gibson,

Attachment  
of Germans

38.

Indexed  
Miss

---



15  
*Green Jesse*

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks:

See also *5<sup>th</sup> Va Regt*



16  
Green, Samuel

# Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.

( **Revolutionary War.** )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also 5" 2<sup>a</sup> Regt.

17  
Guy Joseph

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Private
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Marks

See also 3 X 7 20

178  
Harper, Richard

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802555	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard [unclear]*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut. Whiting,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *1st stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 4*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment *1st Co*, 17

Remarks: *present in battle  
at Fort Mifflin*



*Nelly Thomas*

**Detachment of Virginians.**

Various Organizations.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *9" va Regt*



*Private*  
*20*  
*Private James*

# Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589-2670	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*July 7*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment *1st Va*

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *Disch.*

✓ 21  
Mox, Charles

# Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.

( Revolutionary War. )

Piper Piper  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35387500	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book marks

✓ See also

Appears with the rank of *Fiber* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *October*, 17

Roll dated

*May*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Regiment

Enlistment , 17

Remarks:

22  
James

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Va Regt as  
James Lane



23

*Lancaster, Adam*

# Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.

( **Revolutionary War.** )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

book marks \_\_\_\_\_

See also *& Va. Regt.*

✓  
May 24  
McCabe, Michael

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3575068	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*1000*  
*1000*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut. Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *October*, 17

Roll dated

*1000*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks:

✓ *Ms. 25*  
*Morgan, James*

**Detachment of Virginians.**

Various Organizations.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>3578 2658</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *( )*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Col. Thurston's Regt* 5

*James M. Egan*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1775

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment *Col. Thurston's*

Enlistment *Sept. 11*, 1777

Remarks:



*No 25*  
*Ward, James*

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>Reference Envelope</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *D. Va Reg.*

*Mullan, Michael*

**Detachment of Virginians.**

Various Organizations.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Give to per</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Murr: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *L J A*

28

Nicholas Daniel

# Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.

Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Committee
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein: 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

29

*Porch Andrew*

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*James Green*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *October*, 17\_\_\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*October*, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*James Green*



30  
Pandal James

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355-2007	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ( )

✓ book Marks: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*James Kinnel*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut. Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *not stated*, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

*May 4*, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment *June 26*, 17\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ <sup>31</sup>  
Miller, John

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-892688	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*John Miller*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 4*, 17*75*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *Draft*

✓ 32  
Shoves, John

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 552 651	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*John C. Howell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut. Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 7*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment *July 5*, 17

Remarks:

✓ <sup>33</sup>  
*Smith Thomas*

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892660	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*287* *Ha*  
*Thos Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Oct* dated *1775*, 17

Roll dated *May 7*, 17 *75*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment *1775*, 17

Remarks:

✓ <sup>34</sup>  
Taylor John

# Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Answers.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

8 Va. Regt.

33  
Towel, John

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Va Regt.



Upton 36  
Upton Thomas

# Detachment of Virginians.

Various Organizations.

( **Revolutionary War.** )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3552080	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

151  
2  
*John Carter*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut. Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Feb*, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*1776*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *Disch*

37  
Weatherholt, Nicholas

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

CARD NUMBERS.

1 358	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Marks

See also



38  
Whiting

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Lieutenant Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Emerson
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.



39 - 5nd.  
Wright Will

**Detachment of Virginians.**  
Various Organizations.  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Business</i>	28	<i>Journal</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3+4 Va Regt.

# MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

## Detachment Virginia and North Carolina Troops.

( **Revolutionary War.** )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3579 2805	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Ensign John Steele's Detachment Co.,  
Virginia<sup>2d</sup> ~~Regt~~ North Carolina Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

**Muster Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

A muster roll of a Detachment  
of Virginia<sup>2d</sup> North Carolina  
Troops, under the command  
of Ensign Steele  
Feb'y the 23 1778

**CERTIFICATE.**

York Town Feb'y 23 1778  
Mustered then the above  
Detachment as specified  
above  
County Coroner

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Muster Roll of a Detachment of Va. N.C.  
Troops under the command of Ensign  
Steele

JUL 12

35892853

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	6	2	8
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	20	26	46

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the <sup>Detachment</sup> ~~company~~ without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Am. M. E. S. of 1st Regt*

Sworn before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day

of *July*, 1878.

*W. Scott*

1-a  
Adkins Philip

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	Reference	27
3		28 Envelope
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 6" Va Regt



<sup>2</sup>  
Allen, Joseph

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6 N. C. Regt.

<sup>2</sup>  
Wesley, James

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Private Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 N. C. Regt.

✓ *H*  
*Attwood Benjamin*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**Revolutionary War.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference Envelope.</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers herein *0*

book Mark:

See also *8 Va. Regt.*

V  
 5  
 Blanketship George  
 Detachment - Virginia and  
 North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Reference	Envelope
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 11 va Regt



*Regt. William*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1 & 10 Va. Regt.*



7  
Boaz, Jesse

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

7 N. C. Regt.

*Power, Robert*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

see also *1 + 10 Va. Regt.*

9  
Bray, Cornelius

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Abner	28	Montgomery
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 N. C. Battle

10  
Broughton, Will  
Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7/8/15 Va. Regt



*Powder, Harrison*

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *14 Va. Regt*



✓ 12

*Brown Asham*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark:

See also *4 Va. Regt*

✓ <sup>13</sup>  
*Burt John*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1 Va. State Regt.*

14  
Caleb Michael

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4 N. C. Regt

15  
Caruthers, Jeremiah

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 N. C. Regt



✓ 16  
Chambers, William

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va. Regt.



17  
Chapman, Jacob  
Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

see also 14.10 Va. Regt

18  
Chester Christopher

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4 Va. Regt

19  
Coleman Cuffey

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4 Va. Regt

✓ 20  
Cooper Thomas

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1910 Va. Regt



27  
Crouch, Jacob

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 14 Va. Regt.

✓ 22  
Cunningham Francis

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 15 Va. Regt

23

*Gurling Sampson*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>6-11-17-18-19</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *297.6-Bath*



2  
Daily Pat

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Va Regt



✓ 25  
Dillard, Osborn

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4 N.C. Regt.

26  
Dillard Thomas

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 14 Va. Regt

✓ 27  
Crowdy George

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4 N. C. Regt



✓ <sup>25</sup>  
*Duke Lewis*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**  
*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein 2*

*Book Mark:*

See also *5 Va. Regt*



✓ 29  
Edwards, John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 8 11 Va.

✓ 20  
*Evans James*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *7 N. C. Regt.*

✓ 3  
*Falconer, James*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *6 N. C. Regt*



37  
Fauster, John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.



33

*Fullman, George*  
**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also *1 Va. State Regt.*

34

*Services James*

# Detachment Virginia and North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *9 Va. Regt*

35

*Grisham, Joseph*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *d*

Book Mark:

See also *14 Va. Regt*



✓ 36  
Walpain John  
Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Expense	28	Emblem
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.  
(Halpenny.)



37  
Harden John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Va State Regt

✓ 38  
Hassard, James

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also S. N. C. Regt

39  
Harris, Charles

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 14 Va. Regt.



✓ *Hopkins, Isaac*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Private</i>	27	
3	<i>Private</i>	28	<i>Private</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *6 N. C. Regt*



21  
Norton, John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 N.C. Regt

✓ <sup>H. 2.</sup>  
Howells, Robert

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

9 Va. Regt

V 13

Wm James

# Detachment Virginia and North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 10 10" Va Regt



24  
Leath, John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Presence	28	October
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

14 Pa



✓ 45

*Simon Ephraim*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also *6 N. C. Regt*

146  
*Manly Benjamin*  
**Detachment Virginia and  
 North Carolina Troops.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also *Grayson's Regiment*  
*Continental Troops.*

47  
Manly Ruben

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Grayson's Regiment  
Continental Troops.



48

Matthews, Peter

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 549 Va. Regt



49  
Mungy Muddock

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 15 Va. Regt.

✓ MP 50  
M. Perry, Archibald

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sargent Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
book Mark:

See also H. N. C. Regt.

*Mitchel Abraham*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *C. N. C. Regt.*



157  
Murry Gabriel

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2*	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 509 va Regt



53  
Normandy, John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

Private Private  
Revolutionary War.

GARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8 N.C. Regt.

52  
Cliff, John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Enlistment

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Va. State Regt.

35

# Owbery Jeremiah

## Detachment Virginia and North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Reference	<del>28</del>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 14 Va. Regt.



56

*Parman, Harrison*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private - Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *C. Va. Regt.*



57  
Perry, William

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 6 Va. Regt.

✓ P. 58  
Richardson, Peter

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Va. State Regt.

59  
Robinson, Drury

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Reference	28 Envelope
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also 1 + 10 va Regt



✓ Robinson, Thomas

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va. Regt.



67  
Sawyers, James

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 10 10" Va Regt

62  
Sovereign Robert

# Detachment Virginia and North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11<sup>th</sup> Va Regt

63

*Spineasy Benjamin*  
**Detachment Virginia and  
 North Carolina Troops.**  
 ( **Revolutionary War.** )

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

book  Mark:

See also *5* *va Regt*



64  
Smith, Robert  
Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

see also 14 Va. Regt.



52  
Steele, John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Ensign Ensign  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 10 10" va Regt

✓ 56  
Stevens, James  
Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 15 Va. Regt.

✓  
Still, Henry  
Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 6" Va Regt

✓ 68  
Story, Caleb

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

see also 5 N.C. Regt.



69  
Stuart, John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 15 Va. Regt.

70  
Madkin Samuel

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Private	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

4 Va Regt

*Wall, Joel*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

book Mark:

see also *J. N. C. Regt.*

Warwick Robert

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 6 N.C. Regt.



73  
Wicks, Cornelius

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6 N. C. Regt.

*Milby, John*

**Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *15 Va. Regt.*

75  
Willoughby John

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 6 N. C. Regt.



76  
Wilson Thomas

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 12 Va. Regt.



47-8  
Woodman Richard

Detachment Virginia and  
North Carolina Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 15 Va Regt.

MICROCOPY

8881

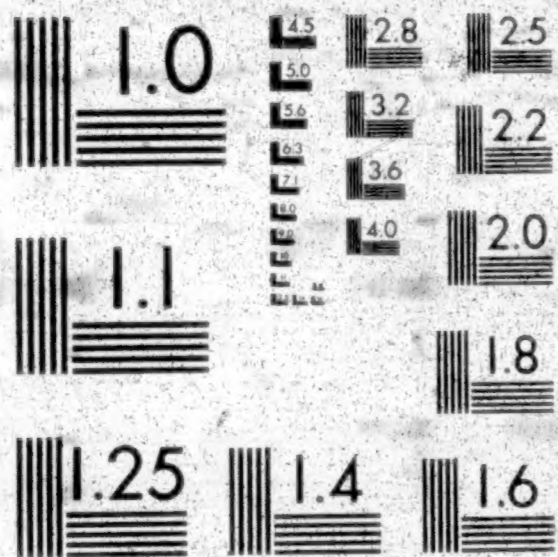
ROLL

1087

END

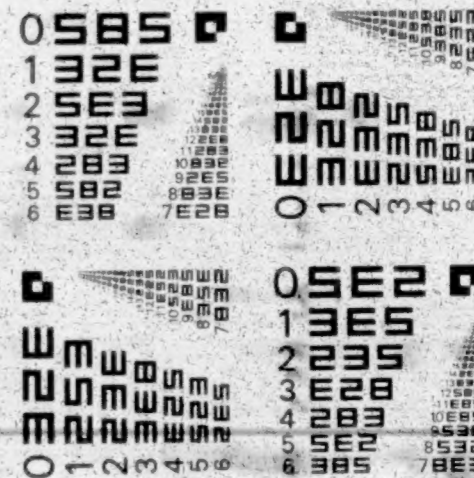






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

↑